

ACHELLA SEATING



arcadia

FEBRUARY 2025
VA IDIQ CONTRACT (DEALER HELD)

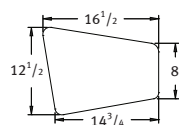
ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



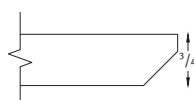
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Standard base configuration includes maple wood platform with fixed metal legs or casters.
- » Metal legs are 5" high cast aluminum.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Caster finish is silver as standard. Black casters available at no upcharge, please specify.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

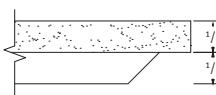
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Rotating tablet affixed to right arm or left arm, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 16 1/2" W x 12 1/2" D x 3/4" thick and features 180-degree turning radius.
- » Three tablet surface options: maple veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

CUP HOLDER:

- » Dimensions: 5" diameter.
- » Cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side, unless otherwise specified.
- » Cup holder finish is 0299 Polished Aluminum, with black laminate insert.

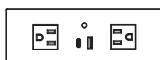
ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

- » Affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » Power units not available on mobile units.
- » UL listed.



PX1
5¹/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
6⁵/₈" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood platform and veneer rotating tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on maple.
- » For Super Matte Sable Maple, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes to platform and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique



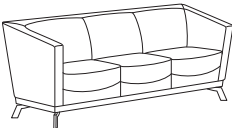
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Wood platform finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2701	Lounge Chair W 31 ¹ / ₂ D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 29 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2241	2502	2633	2714	2844	2988	3123	3258	3384	3533	4149	4622
													
2702	Love Seat W 53 D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 44 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 29 ¹ / ₂ 6 ³ / ₄ yds. 90 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	3087	3479	3675	3796	3992	4208	4410	4613	4802	5025	5949	6658
													
2703	Sofa W 75 ¹ / ₂ D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 29 ¹ / ₂ 8 yds. 115 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	3873	4337	4569	4713	4945	5201	5441	5681	5905	6169	7265	8105
													


OPTIONS		
-TAR02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	495
-TAL02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	495
-TAR02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	806
-TAL02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	806
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	241
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	241
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Platform	20
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2721 	Lounge Chair, Casters W 31½ D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 29½ 4½ yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2241	2502	2633	2714	2844	2988	3123	3258	3384	3533	4149	4622

OPTIONS		
-TAR02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	495
-TAL02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	495
-TAR02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	806
-TAL02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	806
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	241
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	241
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Platform	20
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters, Silver	61

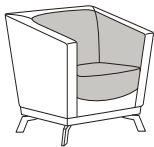
ACHELLA LOUNGE

//

DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

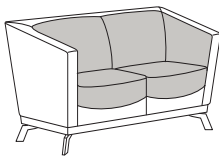
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



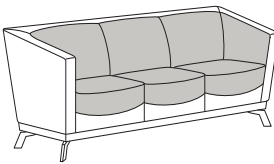
Code AC1

Model	COM Requirement
2701	Inside Back/Inside Arms/
2721	Seat Cushion = 2 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.



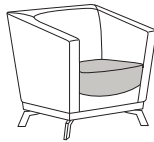
Code AC2

Model	COM Requirement
2702	Inside Back/Inside Arms/
	Seat Cushion = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 3 ³ / ₄ yds.



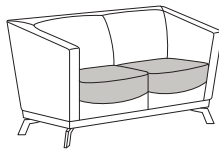
Code AC3

Model	COM Requirement
2703	Inside Back/Inside Arms/
	Seat Cushion = 5 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



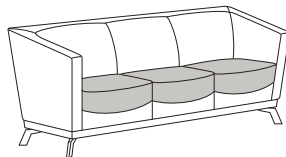
Code AC4

Model	COM Requirement
2701	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2721	Balance of Chair = 3 ³ / ₄ yds.



Code AC5

Model	COM Requirement
2702	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 4 ³ / ₄ yds.



Code AC6

Model	COM Requirement
2703	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 6 yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Lounge chairs available in two back heights: 29¹/₂" or 32¹/₂".
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » Tables available in five sizes; benches available in three sizes.
- » All models feature 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SEATING POWER UNITS:

- » Available on individual lounge chairs and armless seat end-units.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



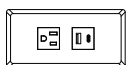
PX1
5¹/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
6⁵/₈" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

TABLE POWER UNITS:

- » Available on table sizes.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PX3
5⁷/₈" W x 2⁷/₈" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

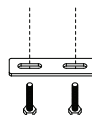


PX4
7¹/₄" W x 2⁷/₈" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

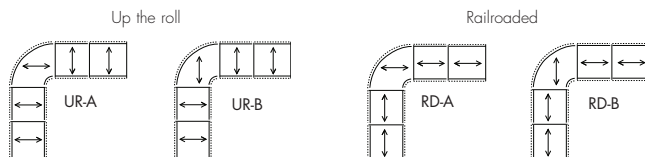
GANGING BRACKET:

- » One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- » Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on 90-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Tables available in maple veneer, laminate and Corian.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For Super Matte Sable Maple, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top available in four standard colors and is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

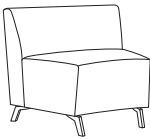
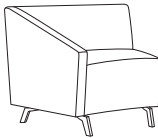
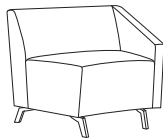
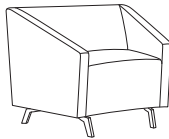
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2751	Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 39 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1694	1868	1955	2009	2096	2192	2282	2372	2456	2555	2966	3281
													
2752	Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1970	2231	2362	2443	2573	2717	2852	2987	3113	3262	3878	4351
													
2753	Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1970	2231	2362	2443	2573	2717	2852	2987	3113	3262	3878	4351
													
2754	Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2205	2539	2706	2809	2976	3160	3332	3505	3666	3856	4643	5247
													
OPTIONS													

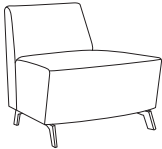
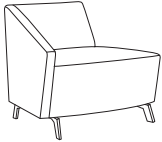
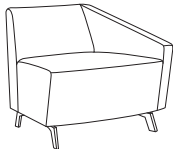
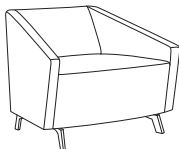
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

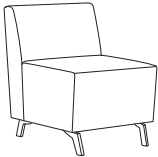
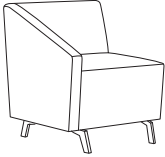
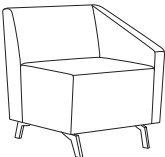
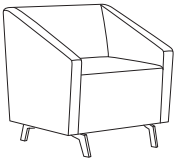
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2761	Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1760	1920	2000	2049	2129	2217	2299	2382	2459	2550	2926	3215
													
2762	Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 52 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2040	2258	2367	2434	2543	2663	2775	2888	2993	3117	3630	4024
													
2763	Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 52 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2040	2258	2367	2434	2543	2663	2775	2888	2993	3117	3630	4024
													
2764	Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2318	2623	2775	2870	3022	3190	3347	3505	3652	3825	4544	5096
													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63											

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

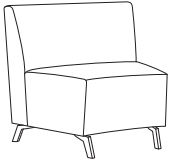
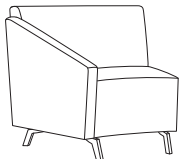
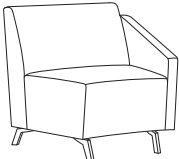
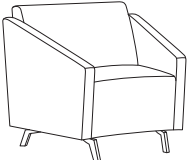
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2771	Lounge Chair, Armless Straight W 22 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1621	1766	1839	1884	1956	2036	2111	2186	2256	2339	2681	2944
													
2772	Lounge Chair, Right Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1898	2101	2203	2266	2367	2479	2584	2689	2787	2903	3382	3750
													
2773	Lounge Chair, Left Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1898	2101	2203	2266	2367	2479	2584	2689	2787	2903	3382	3750
													
2774	Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm Straight W 27 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2134	2410	2548	2633	2771	2923	3065	3208	3341	3498	4148	4647
													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63											

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

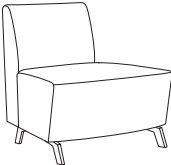
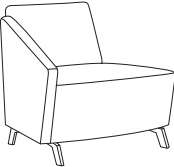
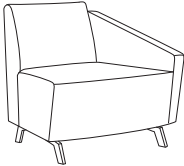
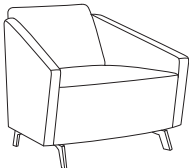
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2751-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 39 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1798	2001	2103	2166	2267	2379	2484	2589	2687	2803	3282	3650
2752-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2035	2296	2427	2508	2638	2782	2917	3052	3178	3327	3943	4416
2753-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2035	2296	2427	2508	2638	2782	2917	3052	3178	3327	3943	4416
2754-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2309	2643	2810	2913	3080	3264	3436	3609	3770	3960	4747	5351
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63											

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2761-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1864	2024	2104	2153	2233	2321	2403	2486	2563	2654	3030	3319
2762-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2004	2236	2352	2424	2540	2668	2788	2908	3020	3152	3700	4120
2763-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2004	2236	2352	2424	2540	2668	2788	2908	3020	3152	3700	4120
2764-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2371	2676	2828	2923	3075	3243	3400	3558	3705	3878	4597	5149
OPTIONS													

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2771-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Armless Straight W 22 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1723	1868	1941	1986	2058	2138	2213	2288	2358	2441	2783	3046
2772-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 46 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1964	2182	2291	2358	2467	2587	2699	2812	2917	3041	3554	3948
2773-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 46 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1964	2182	2291	2358	2467	2587	2699	2812	2917	3041	3554	3948
2774-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, Straight W 27 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 yds. 60 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2237	2527	2672	2762	2907	3067	3217	3367	3507	3672	4357	4882
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63											

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2780	Straight Bench W 22 D 26 ³ / ₄ H 18 Seat Height 18 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1348	1435	1479	1506	1549	1597	1642	1687	1729	1779	1984	2142
2785	30-Degree Bench W 22 ¹ / ₂ - 36 ³ / ₄ D 26 ³ / ₄ H 18 Seat Height 18 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1529	1660	1725	1766	1831	1903	1970	2038	2101	2175	2483	2720
2786	90-Degree Bench W 34 D 26 ³ / ₄ H 18 Seat Height 18 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1892	2023	2088	2129	2194	2266	2333	2401	2464	2538	2846	3083
OPTIONS													



-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
2791 	12" Straight Table W 12 D 25 ¹ / ₄ H 16 27 lbs.	1360	1775
2792 	22" Straight Table W 22 D 25 ¹ / ₄ H 16 43 lbs.	1654	2508

OPTIONS		
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63




Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

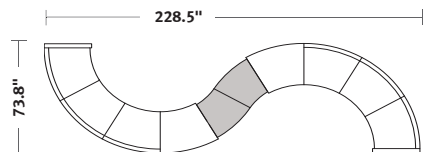
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
2796 	30-Degree Narrow Table W 20 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 16 28 lbs.	1587	2438
2797 	30-Degree Wide Table W 28 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 16 37 lbs.	1882	2952
2798 	90-Degree Table W 43 D 23 H 16 47 lbs.	2055	3843

OPTIONS		
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63

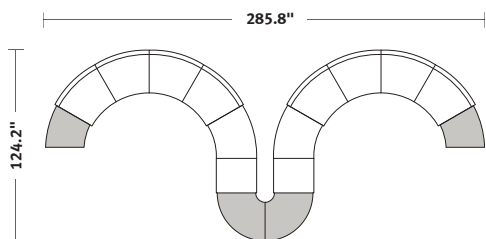
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

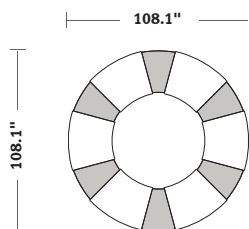
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



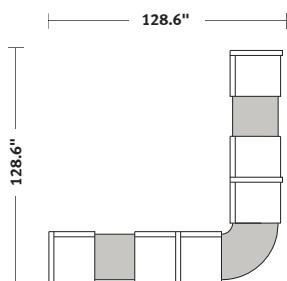
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2753	Lounge Chair, Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,970 ea)	\$3,940
4	2751	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,694 ea)	\$6,776
2	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$1,529 ea)	\$3,058
2	2797	Table, 30-Degree Wide (\$1,882 ea)	\$3,764
10			\$17,538



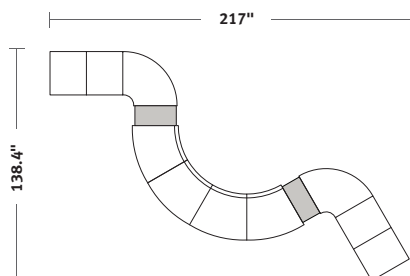
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2797	Table, 30-Degree Wide (\$1,882 ea)	\$3,764
8	2751	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,694 ea)	\$13,552
2	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$1,529 ea)	\$3,058
2	2780	Bench, Straight (\$1,348 ea)	\$2,696
2	2798	Table, 90-Degree (\$2,055 ea)	\$4,110
16			\$27,180



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$1,529 ea)	\$9,174
6	2796	Table, 30-Degree Narrow (\$1,587 ea)	\$9,522
12			\$18,696



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	2772	Lounge Chair, Right Arm, Straight (\$1,898 ea)	\$5,694
2	2792	Table, 22" Straight (\$1,654 ea)	\$3,308
2	2771	Lounge Chair, Armless, Straight (\$1,621 ea)	\$3,242
1	2798	Table, 90-Degree, Outside Wedge	\$2,055
1	2773	Lounge Chair, Left Arm, Straight	\$1,898
9			\$16,197



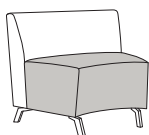
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	2780	Bench, Straight (\$1,348ea)	\$5,392
2	2786	Bench, 90-Degree (\$1,892 ea)	\$3,784
2	2791	Table, 12" Straight (\$1,360 ea)	\$2,720
4	2761	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Outside Wedge (\$1,760 ea)	\$7,040
12			\$18,936

Note: Achella ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

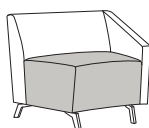
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



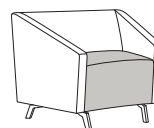
Code AM1

Model COM Requirement
2751 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



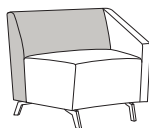
Code AM2

Model COM Requirement
2752 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2753 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



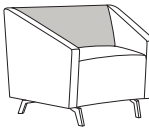
Code AM3

Model COM Requirement
2754 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



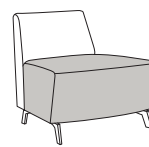
Code AM4

Model COM Requirement
2752 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2753 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



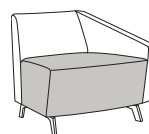
Code AM5

Model COM Requirement
2754 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



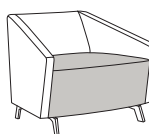
Code AM6

Model COM Requirement
2761 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



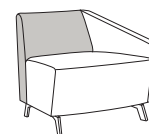
Code AM7

Model COM Requirement
2762 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2763 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



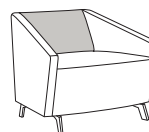
Code AM8

Model COM Requirement
2764 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM9

Model COM Requirement
2762 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2763 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



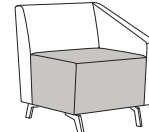
Code AM10

Model COM Requirement
2764 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



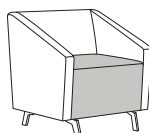
Code AM11

Model COM Requirement
2771 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



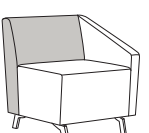
Code AM12

Model COM Requirement
2772 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2773 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



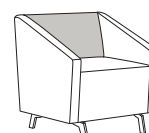
Code AM13

Model COM Requirement
2774 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM14

Model COM Requirement
2772 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2773 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



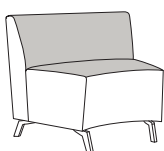
Code AM15

Model COM Requirement
2774 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

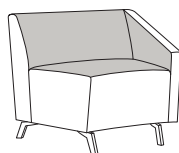
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code AM16

Model COM Requirement

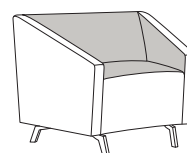
2751 Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AM17

Model COM Requirement

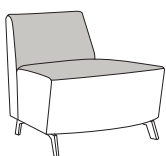
2752 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
2753 Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AM18

Model COM Requirement

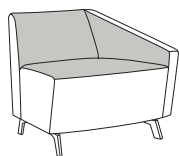
2754 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM19

Model COM Requirement

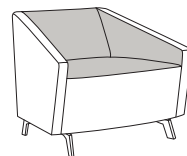
2761 Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AM20

Model COM Requirement

2762 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
2763 Inside Arm = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code AM21

Model COM Requirement

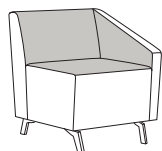
2764 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM22

Model COM Requirement

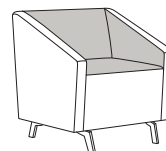
2771 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AM23

Model COM Requirement

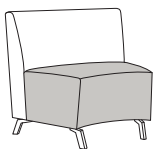
2772 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
2773 Inside Arm = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AM24

Model COM Requirement

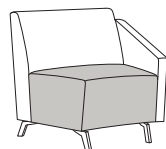
2774 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AH1

Model COM Requirement

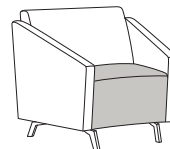
2751-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AH2

Model COM Requirement

2752-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2753-H Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AH3

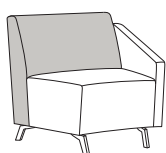
Model COM Requirement

2754-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

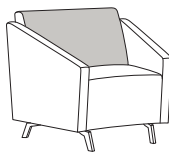
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



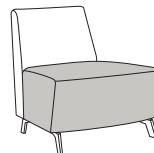
Code AH4

Model	COM Requirement
2752-H	Inside/Outside Back = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
2753-H	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



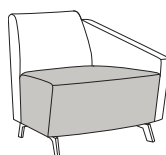
Code AH5

Model	COM Requirement
2754-H	Inside/Outside Back = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



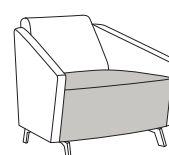
Code AH6

Model	COM Requirement
2761-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



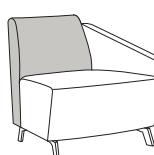
Code AH7

Model	COM Requirement
2762-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2763-H	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



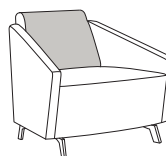
Code AH8

Model	COM Requirement
2764-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



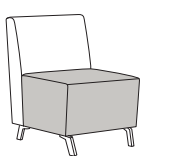
Code AH9

Model	COM Requirement
2762-H	Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2763-H	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



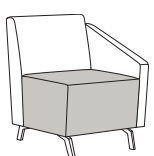
Code AH10

Model	COM Requirement
2764-H	Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



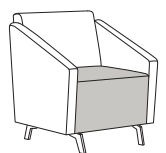
Code AH11

Model	COM Requirement
2771-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



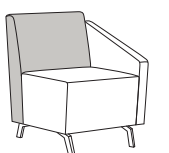
Code AH12

Model	COM Requirement
2772-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2773-H	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



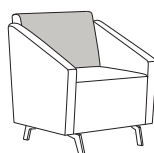
Code AH13

Model	COM Requirement
2774-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code AH14

Model	COM Requirement
2772-H	Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2773-H	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



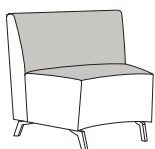
Code AH15

Model	COM Requirement
2774-H	Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

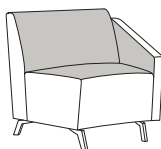
ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

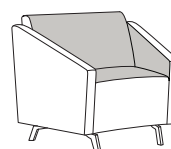
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



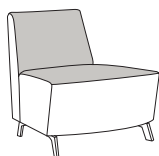
Code AH16
Model 2751-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



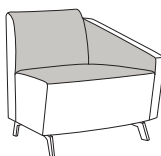
Code AH17
Model 2752-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



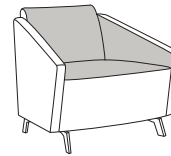
Code AH18
Model 2754-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AH19
Model 2761-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



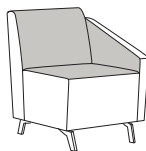
Code AH20
Model 2762-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



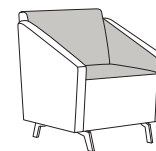
Code AH21
Model 2764-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AH22
Model 2771-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



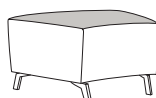
Code AH23
Model 2772
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



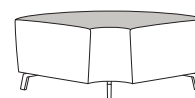
Code AH24
Model 2774-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AM25
Model 2780
COM Requirement
Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Seat = 1 yd.



Code AM26
Model 2785
COM Requirement
Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code AM27
Model 2786
COM Requirement
Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yd.

ACHELLA TABLES



arcadia

FEBRUARY 2025
VA IDIQ CONTRACT (DEALER HELD)

ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in maple.
- » Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » All standard wood finishes available on maple.
- » For Super Matte Sable Maple, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » 5" high cast aluminum leg available in three finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

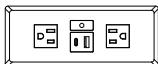
ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

- » Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PX3
5⁷/₈" W x 2⁷/₈" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
7¹/₄" W x 2⁷/₈" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


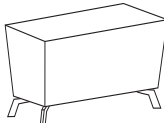

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Top finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Body finish, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
320	Achella Square/Rectangle Table				
	18" W x 18" L x 18" H	320-181818	1703	2066	53
	22" W x 22" L x 20" H	320-222220	1855	2413	87
	30" W x 30" L x 18" H	320-303018	2211	3272	107
	36" W x 36" L x 18" H	320-363618	2554	4529	115
	48" W x 22" L x 18" H	320-482218	2490	3857	113
325	Achella Round Table				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	325-1818	1748	2095	40
	22" Dia. x 20" H	325-2220	2012	2549	46
	30" Dia. x 18" H	325-3018	2382	3419	53
	36" Dia. x 18" H	325-3618	2883	4823	60
	42" Dia. x 18" H	325-4218	3266	5951	72

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ARCHETYPE TABLES



arcadia

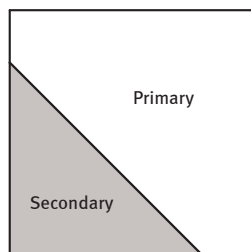
FEBRUARY 2025
VA IDIQ CONTRACT (DEALER HELD)

ARCHETYPE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Square tables offered in 36" and 42" sizes.
- » Open interior for storage or accessory display.
- » Tables available in walnut or white oak veneer and laminate, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Tops available in single-tone and split finish options.
- » For split tops, two different finishes within the same material can be selected (cannot combine veneer with laminate). Specify as primary and secondary top panels together with inset body finish. Bottom of the table will match primary top finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » For veneer tops/bottoms, wood edge finish will match corresponding top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For laminate tops/bottoms, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).
- » Inset body for both top selections (single-tone and split) can be specified with a different material (e.g. veneer top/bottom with a laminate body). Please specify accordingly and add upcharge of \$201 per unit.
- » For additional finish combinations, contact client services.
- » Tables feature low-profile black feet with adjustable glides as standard.
- » All dimensions are nominal.



SPLIT TOP

ARCHETYPE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

POWER UNITS:

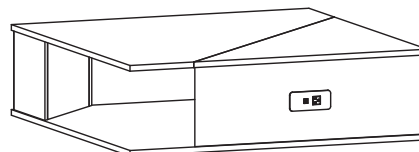
- » Unit will be centered vertically and horizontally on front inset as standard. For custom placement, please contact client services and add \$100 upcharge per location.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PX3
5⁷/₈" W x 2⁷/₈" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
7¹/₄" W x 2⁷/₈" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top/bottom finish
- » Body finish
- » Options, as applicable

ARCHETYPE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top/bottom finish
- » Inset body finish
- » Options, as applicable

SINGLE-TONE TOP FINISH	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
4830 	Square Table 36" W x 36" D x 13" H 42" W x 42" D x 13" H	4830-363613 4830-424213	3703 3800 52 63


OPTIONS		
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-MM01	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)	201
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ARCHETYPE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Primary top/bottom finish
- » Secondary top finish
- » Inset body finish
- » Options, as applicable

SPLIT TOP FINISH	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
4840 	Square Table 36" W x 36" D x 13" H 42" W x 42" D x 13" H	4840-363613 4840-424213	4647 4744 52 63

OPTIONS		
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-MM01	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)	201
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT SEATING



arcadia

FEBRUARY 2025
VA IDIQ CONTRACT (DEALER HELD)

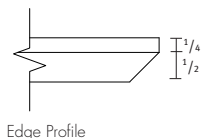
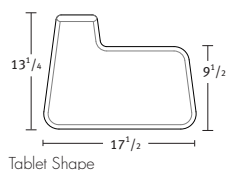
FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » 4-leg and swivel base models available.
- » 4-leg base available with chrome casters or on glides (chrome finish only).
- » Casters suitable for carpet or hard-surface floors.
- » Flip-up or fixed seat options.
- » Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
- » Swivel base model not available with casters.
- » Optional contrasting stitch thread available in 12 colors. Please refer to listing on following page, add "-CS00" after model number and specify color.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

FLIP-UP ROTATING TABLET:



- » Tablet features flip-up capability in addition to 120-degree turning radius.
- » Nesting chairs with tablets maintain nesting capability.
- » Tablet dimensions: 17 1/2" W x 13 1/4" D x 3/4" thick.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Tablet available in veneer and laminate surface options.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes. Edge will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
 - Super Matte Sable Maple
 - Alabaster Oak
 - Super Matte Sable Oak

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For standard wood grain and solid black laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For all other standard solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Tablet mounting bracket finish will be as follows:
 - For bases specified with 0535 Metallic Silver finish, tablet bracket will be 0535 Metallic Silver.
 - For bases specified with 0299 Polished Aluminum, tablet bracket will be 0299 Polished Aluminum.
 - For bases specified in 0405 Charcoal Grey or 0630 Satin Black, tablet bracket will be 0299 Polished Aluminum as standard. If matching finish is required, please specify and add \$125 to List Price per unit.
 - For bases specified in premium finish colors, tablet bracket will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

CONTRASTING THREAD COLORS:



White



Black



Omni Gray
PMS Cool Gray 10 C



Pale Blue
PMS 278 C



Navy
PMS 534 C



Hunter
PMS 560 C



Seaglass
PMS 2234 C



String
PMS 2310 C



Goldfinch
PMS 122 C



Cardinal
PMS 200 C



Tinsel
PMS 7543 C

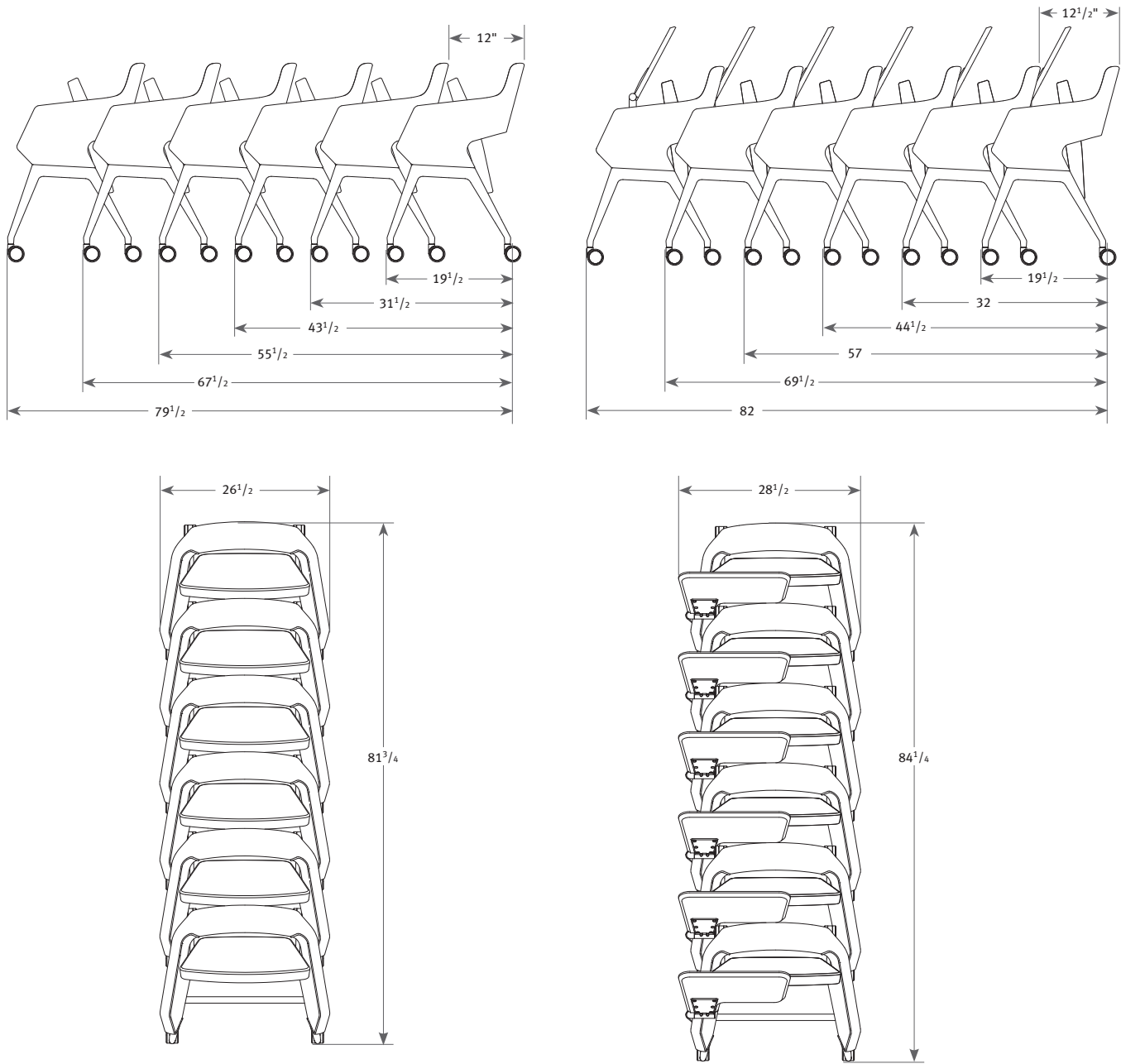


Citron
PMS 2404 C

While the images and PMS colors above are close representations, please note that the actual thread color may vary slightly.

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

NESTING DIMENSIONS:

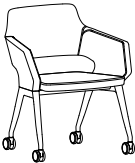



*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6910	 4-Leg Guest Chair, Flip-Up Seat, Casters W 27 D 24 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1889	2020	2085	2126	2191	2263	2330	2398	2461	2535	2843	3080
6915	 Swivel Base Guest Chair, Fixed Seat W 27 D 24 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1894	2025	2090	2131	2196	2268	2335	2403	2466	2540	2848	3085

OPTIONS		
-FS01	Fixed Seat, 4-Leg Base Model Only	33
-GD00	Glides, 4-Leg Base (Chrome finish only)	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base	25
-TAR06	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	566
-TAL06	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	566
-TBF01	Charcoal Grey and Satin Black Tablet Bracket	125
-PFM06	Premium Metal Finish, Base and Tablet Bracket	278
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	30

☼ = Available on quick-ship program (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finish only).

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	FL1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6910	Back = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds.
6915	Seat = 1 yd.

FLIRT TABLES



arcadia

FEBRUARY 2025
VA IDIQ CONTRACT (DEALER HELD)

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



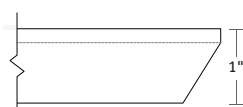
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc square top shapes.
- » 26", 29" and 42" table heights.
- » Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add \$231 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$231).
- » Table column diameter: 2 3/4".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

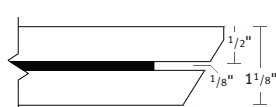
SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Five table surface options: veneer, laminate, Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
 - Super Matte Sable Maple
 - Alabaster Oak
 - Super Matte Sable Oak
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle top sizes.
- » Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » For non-standard Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

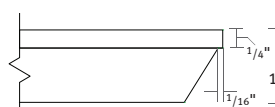
EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer/Laminate/Fenix Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass - Edge Profile

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- » Beveled edge detail.
- » Table with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, as well as Corian and back-painted glass, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » For Corian tops, a $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal will be present.

FENIX® COLORS:

- » FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- » FJ0720 Nero Ingo
- » FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- » FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- » FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

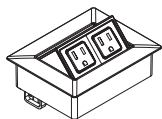
- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

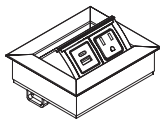
- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

POWER UNITS:

- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Metallic silver finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PP2
5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " L
Two outlets



PP3
5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " L
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Lam/FE Top)
 Round Top, 26" Height 29" Dia. x 26" H 36" Dia. x 26" H 42" Dia. x 26" H		FX8-2926-BV	1978	2206	3165	2607	33
		FX8-3626-BV	2262	2613	4253	2949	43
		FX8-4226-BV	2675	3153	5397	3443	54
 Round Top, 29" Height 29" Dia. x 29" H 36" Dia. x 29" H 42" Dia. x 29" H		FX8-2929-BV	2047	2275	3230	2672	34
		FX8-3629-BV	2330	2681	4316	3018	44
		FX8-4229-BV	2744	3222	5463	3509	55
 Round Top, 42" Height 29" Dia. x 42" H 36" Dia. x 42" H		FX8-2942-BV	2264	2492	3443	2889	37
		FX8-3642-BV	2546	2897	4527	3235	47

OPTIONS




-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	139
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	792
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	79

☞ = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Lam/FE Top)
 Arc-Square Top, 26" Height 30" W x 30" L x 26" H 36" W x 36" L x 26" H 42" W x 42" L x 26" H	FX9-303026-BV FX9-363626-BV FX9-424226-BV	1996 2280 2702	2240 2631 3180	3182 4271 5422	2803 3177 3711	33 43 54
 Arc-Square Top, 29" Height 30" W x 30" L x 29" H 36" W x 36" L x 29" H 42" W x 42" L x 29" H	FX9-303029-BV FX9-363629-BV FX9-424229-BV	2064 2349 2768	2308 2700 3246	3247 4337 5488	2876 3250 3782	34 44 55
 Arc-Square Top, 42" Height 30" W x 30" L x 42" H 36" W x 36" L x 42" H	FX9-303042-BV FX9-363642-BV	2280 2566	2524 2917	3457 4549	3111 3484	37 47

OPTIONS

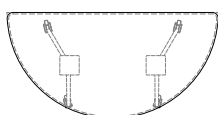
-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	139
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	792
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	79

☞ = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



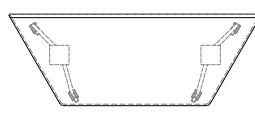
TABLE TOP FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



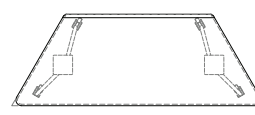
Half-Round



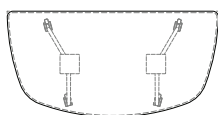
Rectangle



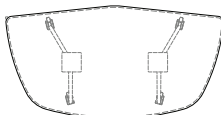
Trapezoid - Long Side



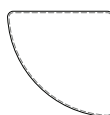
Trapezoid - Short Side



Radiused End



Video Conference End



Corner

- » Fixed and flip-up tables available in half-round, rectangle, trapezoid, radiused end and video conference end top shape options.
- » Corner table is fixed only (for connecting purposes, no base attached). Connecting plates included.
- » Flip-up tables feature a single-lever release mechanism for quick and easy set-up and storage.
- » Table tops offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Fenix selections.
- » All standard wood finishes, excluding MA0915 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- » Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
 - Super Matte Sable Maple
 - Alabaster Oak
 - Super Matte Sable Oak
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all tables.
- » Fenix offered in five standard colorways.

FENIX COLORS:

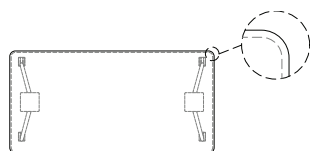
- » FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- » FJ0720 Nero Ingo
- » FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- » FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- » FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

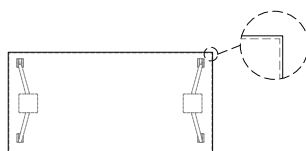
TABLE EDGE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



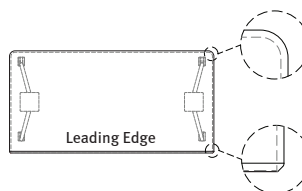
- » All edges are 1" thick.
- » Eased and Beveled edge styles available on all tables.
- » Waterfall edge available on rectangle and trapezoid tables, in veneer or laminate finishes only (excludes Fenix). Offered on one or two sides, with Beveled edge featured on remaining sides.
- » Eased and Beveled edge finish will match veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black) table top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix, Eased and Beveled edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- » For waterfall edge finish, laminate tops are post-formed to deliver a seamless finish from the top surface to the edge underside.



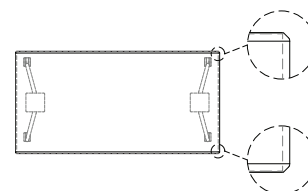
Beveled edge tables will have radiused corners



Eased edge tables will have 90-degree corners



One-sided waterfall edge tables will have 90-degree corner on leading edge and radiused corner on opposing side



Two-sided waterfall edge tables will have 90-degree corners on all sides

BASE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Interior leg column features removable cover for vertical wire management.
- » Mobile version standard with 4 locking chrome casters that are suitable for carpet and hard-surface floors.
- » Glides presented in chrome finish and are non-adjustable.
- » Non-skid glides available for hard-surface floors.
- » Fixed top tables 78" in length and greater, as well as all 42" high tables, feature a stretcher bar for added stability. Stretcher bar will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Edge mount bases are positioned 3" from table edge for additional leg space. Available on rectangle and trapezoid top shapes only.
- » Inset mount bases are positioned 15" from table edge to provide seating on all sides.

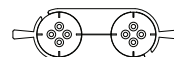
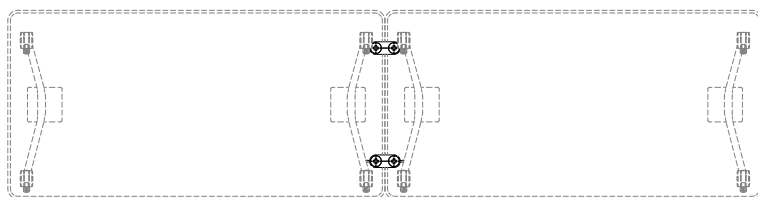
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

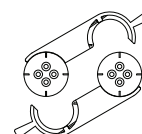
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

CONNECTING TABLE MECHANISM FEATURES:



Ganging mechanism, locked
(2 units above are included per set).

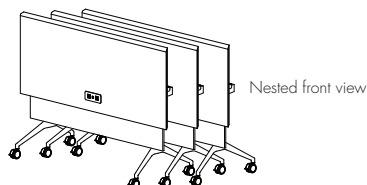
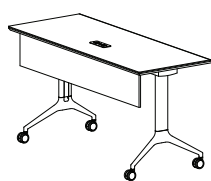


Ganging mechanism, unlocked.

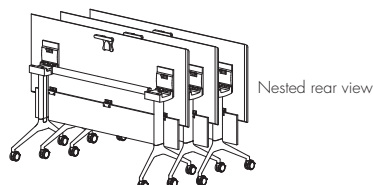
- » Ordered separately, ganging mechanism comes two per set to connect two tables together (end-to-end, side-to-side, end-to-side, etc.).
- » Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order to ensure proper ganging bracket placement location.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:



Nested front view



Nested rear view

- » 8" high x $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- » Offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes, as well as laminate and Fenix selections.
- » Panels specified with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Panels specified with all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- » Finish is applied to both sides of modesty panel.
- » Panels flip downward when applied to flip-up tables to maintain nesting capability.
- » In-field installation required.

POWER UNITS:

- » Available on all flip-up and fixed tables, excluding corner connecting tables.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PX3
5 $\frac{7}{8}$ " W x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ " D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ " D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

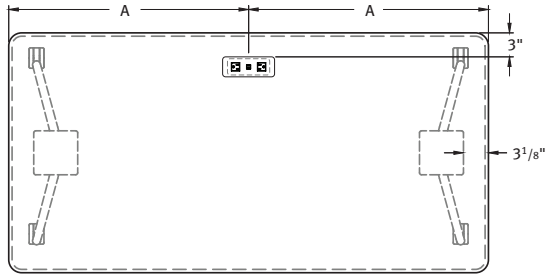
- » Clips for horizontal wire management affixed to underside of table tops for convenient accessibility (included only when power is specified).
- » **For daisy chain requirements and pricing, please refer to pages 6-8.**

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

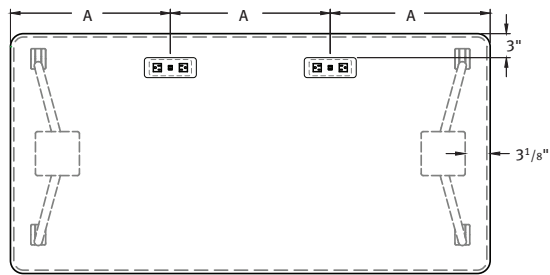
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES):



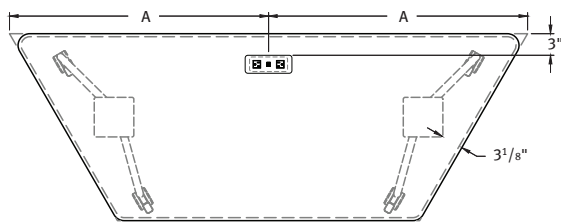
Rectangle Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
66"	33"
72"	36"
78"	39"
84"	42"



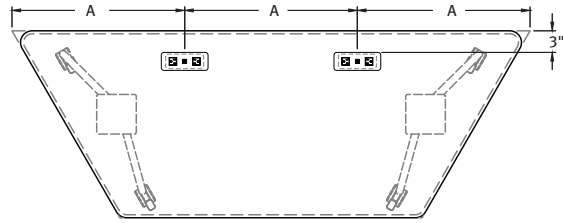
Rectangle Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
66"	22"
72"	24"
78"	26"
84"	28"



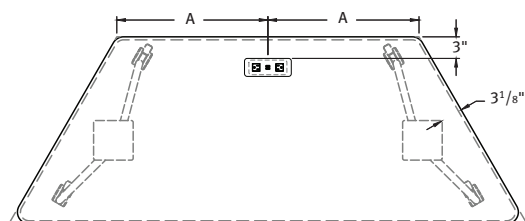
Trapezoid Table, Long Side - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



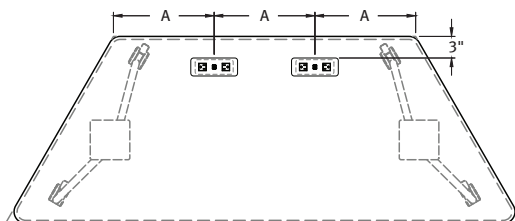
Trapezoid Table, Long Side - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



Trapezoid Table, Short Side - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	12"
24" x 60"	18"
30" x 60"	15"
72"	21"

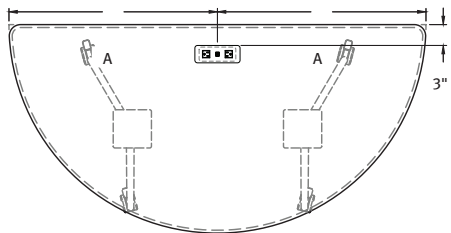


Trapezoid Table, Short Side - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	8"
24" x 60"	12"
30" x 60"	10"
72"	14"

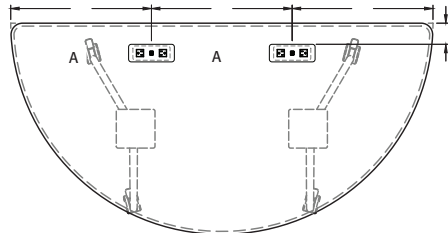
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES):



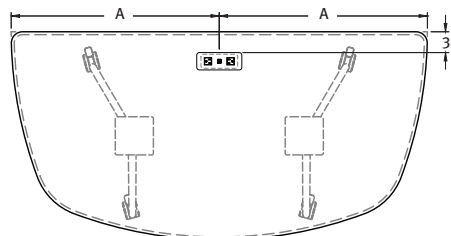
Half-Round Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



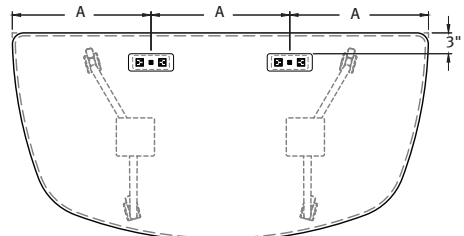
Half-Round Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



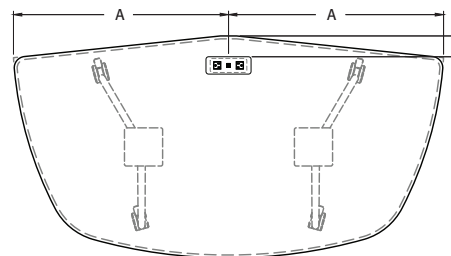
Radiused End Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



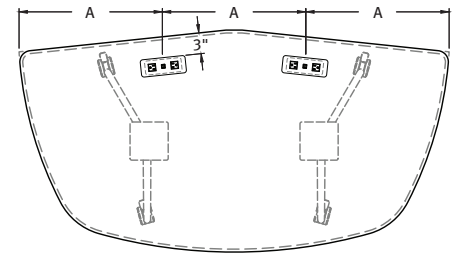
Radiused End Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



Video Conference End Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	25"
60"	31"
72"	37"



Video Conference End Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16.67"
60"	20.67"
72"	24.67"

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

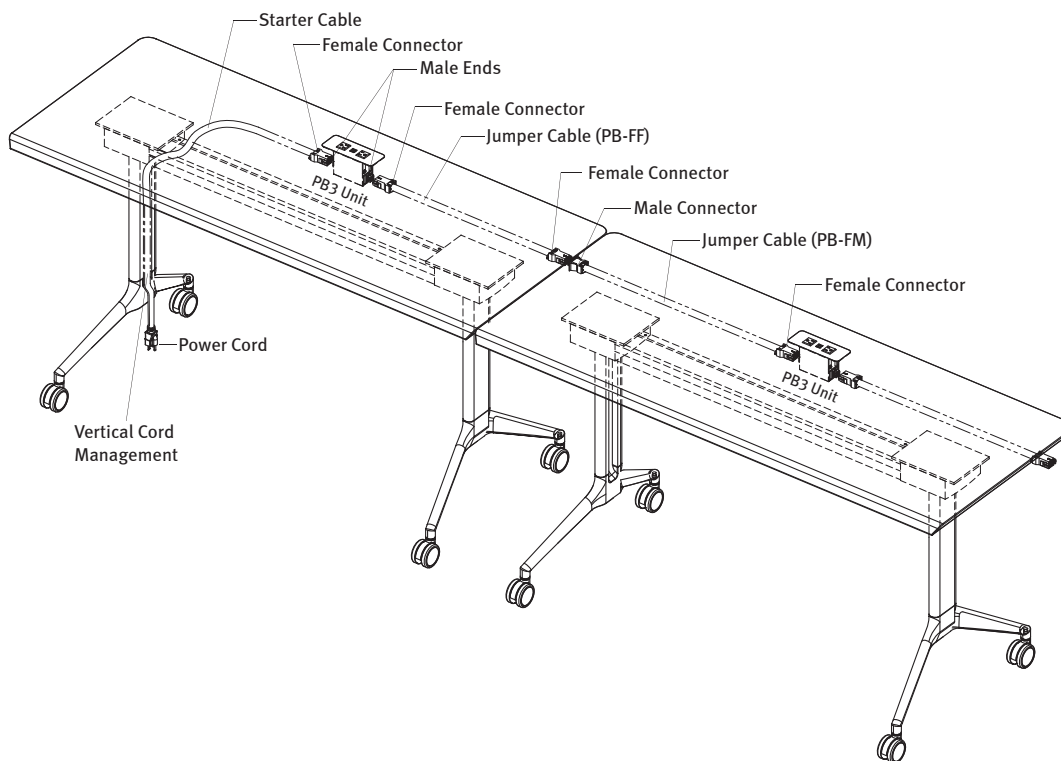
GROMMET:



- » Available on all flip-up and fixed tables, excluding corner connecting table.
- » Dimensions: 2" outer diameter x 1 5/8" inner diameter x 5/8" deep.
- » 5/8" cord slot.
- » Available in black and chrome finishes.
- » Please specify location on table surface.

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Daisy chain units are required for end-to-end or ganging connections, as well as when two electrical units are specified on one top.
- » To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- » Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).
- » **Ganging connectors are required for all daisy chain applications.**
- » Note: Always disconnect cables prior to separating tables.



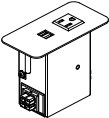
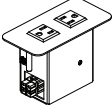
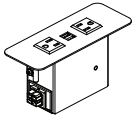
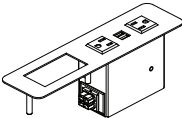

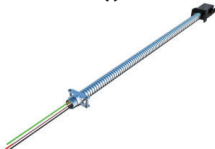
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES

//

DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:




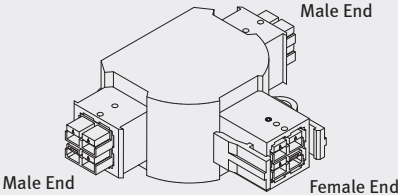
- » Ganging connectors are required for all daisy chain applications.
- » Note: Power bands with daisy chain feature male ends.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST												
<div>PB1-DC</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band 1 Daisy Chain</div> <div><div>» Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D</div><div>» Metallic silver or white finish</div><div>» Unit features one simplex outlet and two USB charging ports.</div><div>» UL listed</div></div>	609												
<div>PB2-DC</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band 2 Daisy Chain</div> <div><div>» Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D</div><div>» Metallic silver or white finish</div><div>» Unit features two simplex outlets</div><div>» UL listed</div></div>	428												
<div>PB3-DC</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band 3 Daisy Chain</div> <div><div>» Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D</div><div>» Metallic silver or white finish</div><div>» Unit features two simplex outlets and two USB charging ports</div><div>» UL listed</div></div>	640												
<div>PB4-DC</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band 4 Daisy Chain</div> <div><div>» Dimensions: 10¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D</div><div>» Metallic silver or white finish</div><div>» Unit features two simplex outlets, two USB charging ports and cut-out for an A/V faceplate</div><div>» For available A/V faceplate options, please contact client services</div><div>» UL listed</div></div>	701												
<div>PB-ST-CD-72</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed</div> <div><div>» Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit</div></div>	276												
<div>PB-ST-HW-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed</div> <div><div>» Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit</div><table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-ST-HW-72</td><td>72"</td><td>191</td></tr><tr><td>PB-ST-HW-108</td><td>108"</td><td>220</td></tr><tr><td>PB-ST-HW-120</td><td>120"</td><td>245</td></tr></table></div>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-ST-HW-72	72"	191	PB-ST-HW-108	108"	220	PB-ST-HW-120	120"	245	SEE TABLE
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	191												
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	220												
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	245												

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES

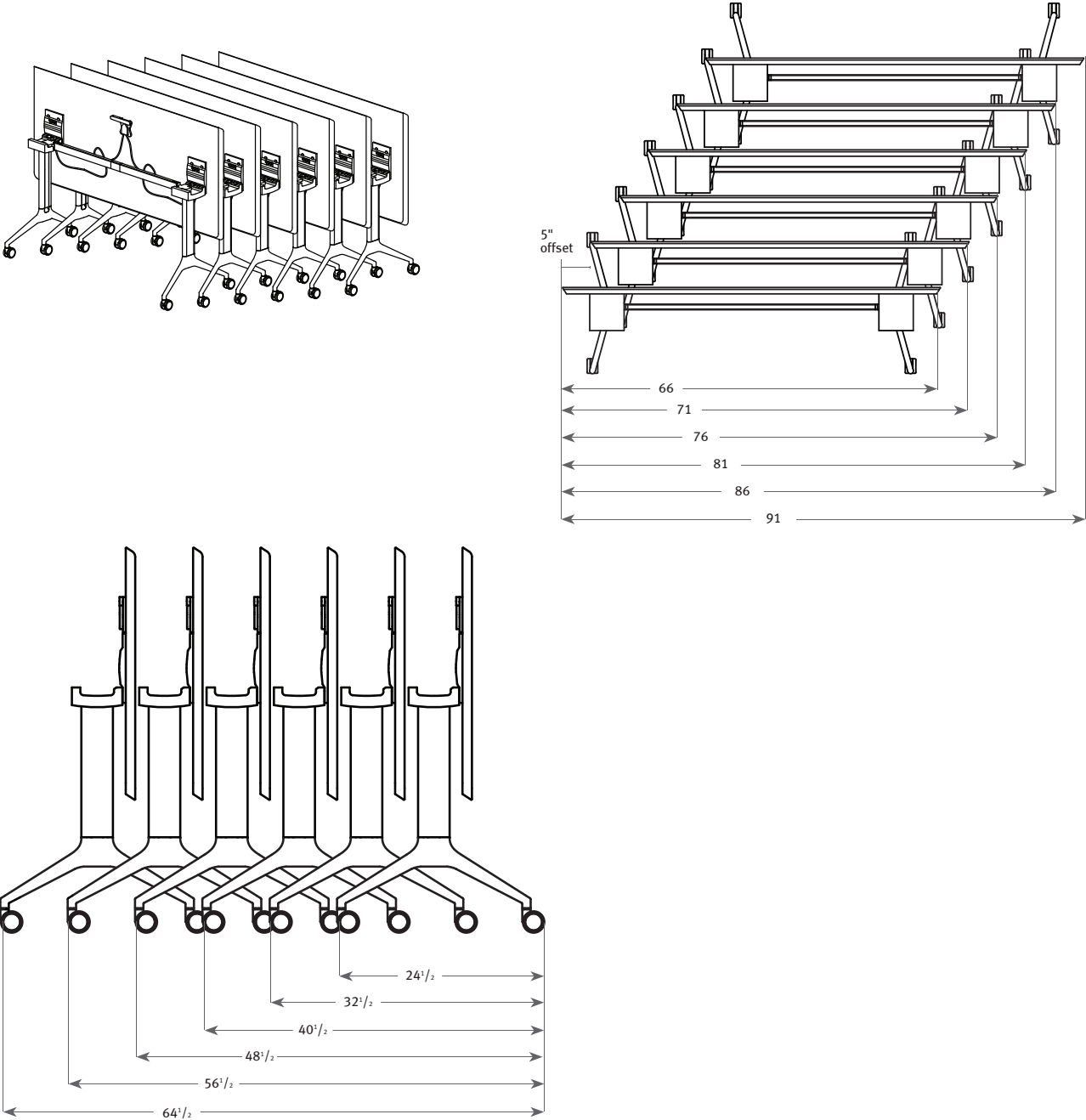
//

DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST																											
<div>PB-FF-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female</div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$21 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-12</td><td>12"</td><td>130</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-24</td><td>24"</td><td>142</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-30</td><td>30"</td><td>154</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-36</td><td>36"</td><td>154</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-48</td><td>48"</td><td>166</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-54</td><td>54"</td><td>172</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-60</td><td>60"</td><td>179</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-72</td><td>72"</td><td>191</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FF-12	12"	130	PB-FF-24	24"	142	PB-FF-30	30"	154	PB-FF-36	36"	154	PB-FF-48	48"	166	PB-FF-54	54"	172	PB-FF-60	60"	179	PB-FF-72	72"	191	SEE TABLE
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FF-12	12"	130																											
PB-FF-24	24"	142																											
PB-FF-30	30"	154																											
PB-FF-36	36"	154																											
PB-FF-48	48"	166																											
PB-FF-54	54"	172																											
PB-FF-60	60"	179																											
PB-FF-72	72"	191																											
<div>PB-FM-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male</div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$21 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-12</td><td>12"</td><td>130</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-24</td><td>24"</td><td>142</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-30</td><td>30"</td><td>154</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-36</td><td>36"</td><td>154</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-48</td><td>48"</td><td>166</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-54</td><td>54"</td><td>172</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-60</td><td>60"</td><td>179</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-72</td><td>72"</td><td>191</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FM-12	12"	130	PB-FM-24	24"	142	PB-FM-30	30"	154	PB-FM-36	36"	154	PB-FM-48	48"	166	PB-FM-54	54"	172	PB-FM-60	60"	179	PB-FM-72	72"	191	SEE TABLE
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FM-12	12"	130																											
PB-FM-24	24"	142																											
PB-FM-30	30"	154																											
PB-FM-36	36"	154																											
PB-FM-48	48"	166																											
PB-FM-54	54"	172																											
PB-FM-60	60"	179																											
PB-FM-72	72"	191																											
<div>PB-T</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band T-Connector</div> <div>» Used when power is needed to go in two directions</div> <div>» Features 2 male ends and 1 female end</div> <div></div>	172																											

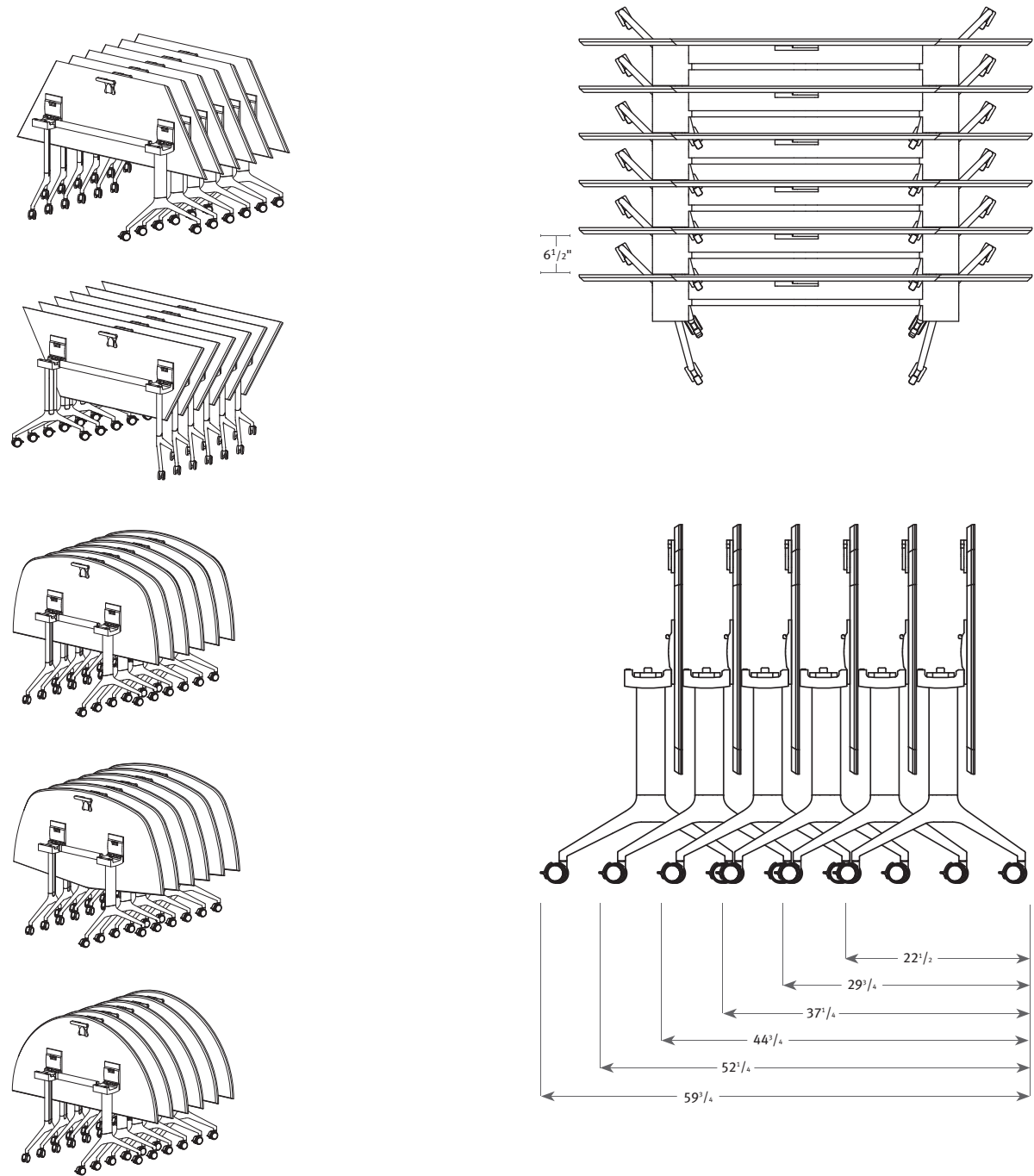
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

RECTANGLE TABLE NESTING DIMENSIONS (BASED ON 66" TABLE LENGTH):



FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ALL OTHER TABLE SHAPES NESTING DIMENSIONS:

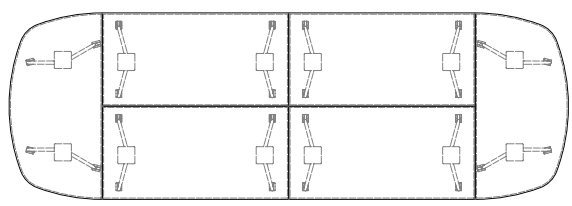


FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES

//

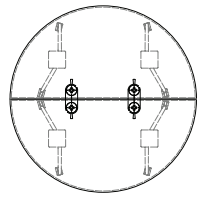
DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



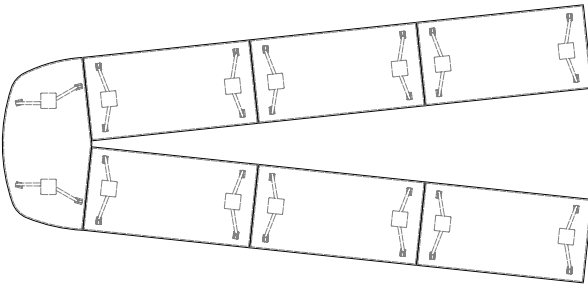
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
180" x 60"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
4	FX1-306027-BV-EM	Rectangle Fixed Top, Bevel Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$3,433 ea.)	\$13,732
2	FX5-306027-BV	Radiused End Fixed Top, Bevel Edge and Inset Mount Base (\$3,250 ea.)	\$6,500
6			\$20,232



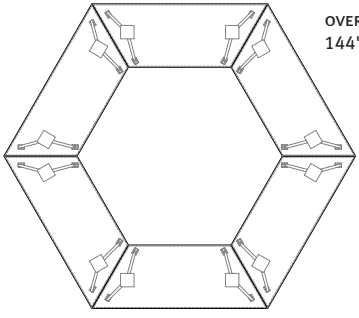
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
60" x 60"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
2	FP4-306029-ES	Half Round Flip-Top Eased Edge (\$4,299 ea.)	\$8,598
1	GC05	Ganging Connector	\$121
			\$8,719



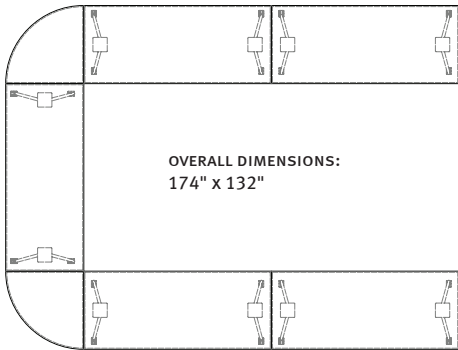
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
211" x 99"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
6	FP1-306029-WF1-EM	Rectangle Flip-Up Top, Waterfall Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$4,398 ea.)	\$26,388
2	FP6-326229-BV	Video Conference End, Bevel Edge (\$4,350 ea.)	\$8,700
8			\$35,088



OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
144" x 125"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
6	FP2-307229-ES-EM	Trapezoid Flip-Top, Long Side, Eased Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$4,569)	\$27,414






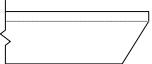

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
174" x 132"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
5	FX1-307229-ES-EM	Rectangle Fixed Top, Eased Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$4,125 ea.)	\$20,625
2	FX7-2424-ES	Corner Table, Eased Edge (\$969 ea.)	\$1,938
8			\$22,563

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER/LAMINATE EASED, BEVELED AND ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	VENEER OR LAMINATE TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	FENIX (-FE) EASED OR BEVELED EDGE	WEIGHT
FX1 SERIES						
Rectangle Fixed Top 27" High, Casters						
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-244827-(-)(-)	2379	N/A	2691	46
	24" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-246027-(-)(-)	3066	N/A	3456	53
	24" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-246627-(-)(-)	3142	N/A	3571	56
	24" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-247227-(-)(-)	3215	N/A	3683	59
	24" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-247827-(-)(-)	3737	N/A	4244	62
	24" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-248427-(-)(-)	3798	N/A	4344	66
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	30" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-304827-(-)(-)	2942	N/A	3332	53
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-306027-(-)(-)	3433	N/A	3920	61
	30" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-306627-(-)(-)	3720	N/A	4256	65
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-307227-(-)(-)	3856	N/A	4441	69
	30" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-307827-(-)(-)	4892	N/A	5526	73
	30" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-308427-(-)(-)	4965	N/A	5647	77
Specify Leg Placement						
Edge Mount (-EM)						
Inset Mount (-IM)						
Specify Edge Style						
 Eased (-ES)	36" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-364827-(-)(-)	3078	3276	3546	61
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-366027-(-)(-)	3751	3993	4336	71
	36" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-366627-(-)(-)	3862	4125	4505	76
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-367227-(-)(-)	3999	4280	4701	81
	36" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-367827-(-)(-)	5037	5335	5797	85
	36" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-368427-(-)(-)	5112	5430	5931	90
 Beveled (-BV)	42" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-426027-(-)(-)	3684	3926	4366	80
	42" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-426627-(-)(-)	3980	4243	4730	86
	42" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-427227-(-)(-)	4115	4396	4934	91
	42" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-427827-(-)(-)	5155	5453	6042	97
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-428427-(-)(-)	5232	5550	6187	103
 Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)						

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	278
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121


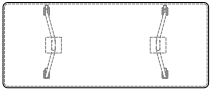

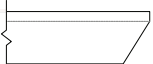

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	veneER/LAMINATE EASED, BEVELED AND ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	veneER OR LAMINATE TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	FENIX (-FE) EASED OR BEVELED EDGE	WEIGHT
FX1 SERIES						
Rectangle Fixed Top 29" High, Casters						
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-244829-(-)(-)	2451	N/A	2763	48
	24" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-246029-(-)(-)	3139	N/A	3529	55
	24" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-246629-(-)(-)	3213	N/A	3642	58
	24" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-247229-(-)(-)	3286	N/A	3754	61
	24" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-247829-(-)(-)	3809	N/A	4316	64
	24" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-248429-(-)(-)	3868	N/A	4414	68
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	30" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-304829-(-)(-)	3013	N/A	3403	55
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-306029-(-)(-)	3502	N/A	3989	63
	30" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-306629-(-)(-)	3863	N/A	4399	67
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-307229-(-)(-)	4125	N/A	4710	71
	30" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-307829-(-)(-)	4964	N/A	5598	75
	30" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-308429-(-)(-)	5036	N/A	5718	79
Specify Leg Placement						
Edge Mount (-EM)						
Inset Mount (-IM)						
Specify Edge Style						
 Eased (-ES)	36" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-364829-(-)(-)	3150	3348	3618	63
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-366029-(-)(-)	3828	4070	4413	73
	36" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-366629-(-)(-)	4013	4276	4656	78
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-367229-(-)(-)	4072	4353	4774	83
	36" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-367829-(-)(-)	5110	5408	5870	87
	36" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-368429-(-)(-)	5182	5500	6001	92
 Beveled (-BV)	42" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-426029-(-)(-)	3757	3999	4439	82
	42" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-426629-(-)(-)	4130	4393	4880	88
	42" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-427229-(-)(-)	4189	4470	5008	93
	42" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-427829-(-)(-)	5226	5524	6113	99
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-428429-(-)(-)	5304	5622	6259	105
 Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)						

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	278
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-(-)	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-(-)	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121



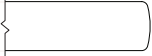
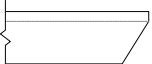
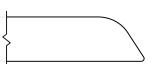
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER/LAMINATE EASED, BEVELED AND ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	VENEER OR LAMINATE TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	FENIX (-FE) EASED OR BEVELED EDGE	WEIGHT
FX1 SERIES						
Rectangle Fixed Top 42" High, Casters						
	24" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-246042-()-()	3986	N/A	4376	61
	24" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-247242-()-()	4112	N/A	4580	67
	24" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-248442-()-()	4337	N/A	4883	74
Edge Mount Leg Placement						
	30" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-306042-()-()	4350	N/A	4837	69
	30" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-307242-()-()	4848	N/A	5433	77
	30" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-308442-()-()	5504	N/A	6186	85
Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)						
	36" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-366042-()-()	4807	5049	5392	82
	36" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-367242-()-()	5045	5326	5747	92
	36" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-368442-()-()	5652	5970	6471	101
Specify Leg Placement						
Edge Mount (-EM)						
Inset Mount (-IM)						
42" W x 60" L x 42" H		FX1-426042-()-()	4603	4845	5285	91
42" W x 72" L x 42" H		FX1-427242-()-()	5114	5395	5933	102
42" W x 84" L x 42" H		FX1-428442-()-()	5770	6088	6725	114
Specify Edge Style						
						
Eased (-ES)						
						
Beveled (-BV)						
						
Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)						

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	278
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121


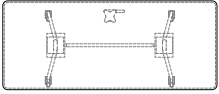

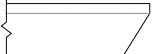

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER/LAMINATE EASED, BEVELED AND ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	VENEER OR LAMINATE TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	FENIX (-FE) EASED OR BEVELED EDGE	WEIGHT
FP1 SERIES						
Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 27" High, Casters						
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-244827-(-)(-)	3346	N/A	3658	49
	24" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-246027-(-)(-)	3962	N/A	4352	56
	24" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-246627-(-)(-)	4077	N/A	4506	59
	24" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-247227-(-)(-)	4150	N/A	4618	62
	24" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-247827-(-)(-)	4752	N/A	5259	65
	24" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-248427-(-)(-)	4812	N/A	5358	69
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	30" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-304827-(-)(-)	3958	N/A	4348	56
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-306027-(-)(-)	4325	N/A	4812	64
	30" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-306627-(-)(-)	4668	N/A	5204	68
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-307227-(-)(-)	4791	N/A	5376	72
	30" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-307827-(-)(-)	5907	N/A	6541	76
	30" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-308427-(-)(-)	5979	N/A	6661	80
Specify Leg Placement						
Edge Mount (-EM)						
Inset Mount (-IM)						
Specify Edge Style						
 Eased (-ES)	36" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-364827-(-)(-)	4254	4452	4722	64
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-366027-(-)(-)	4645	4887	5230	74
	36" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-366627-(-)(-)	4811	5074	5454	79
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-367227-(-)(-)	4933	5214	5635	84
	36" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-367827-(-)(-)	6051	6349	6811	88
	36" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-368427-(-)(-)	6125	6443	6944	93
 Beveled (-BV)						
 Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)						

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	278
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-(-)	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-(-)	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121




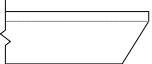

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER/LAMINATE EASED, BEVELED AND ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	VENEER OR LAMINATE TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	FENIX (-FE) EASED OR BEVELED EDGE	WEIGHT
FP1 SERIES						
Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 29" High, Casters						
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-244829-(-)(-)	3418	N/A	3730	51
	24" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-246029-(-)(-)	4032	N/A	4422	58
	24" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-246629-(-)(-)	4146	N/A	4575	61
	24" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-247229-(-)(-)	4604	N/A	5072	64
	24" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-247829-(-)(-)	5260	N/A	5767	67
	24" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-248429-(-)(-)	5326	N/A	5872	71
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	30" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-304829-(-)(-)	4029	N/A	4419	58
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-306029-(-)(-)	4398	N/A	4885	66
	30" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-306629-(-)(-)	4740	N/A	5276	70
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-307229-(-)(-)	4862	N/A	5447	74
	30" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-307829-(-)(-)	5977	N/A	6611	79
	30" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-308429-(-)(-)	6050	N/A	6732	82
Specify Leg Placement						
Edge Mount (-EM)						
Inset Mount (-IM)						
Specify Edge Style						
 Eased (-ES)	36" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-364829-(-)(-)	4166	4364	4634	66
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-366029-(-)(-)	4720	4962	5305	76
	36" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-366629-(-)(-)	4885	5148	5528	81
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-367229-(-)(-)	5006	5287	5708	86
	36" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-367829-(-)(-)	6122	6420	6882	90
	36" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-368429-(-)(-)	6198	6516	7017	95
 Beveled (-BV)						
 Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)						

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	278
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

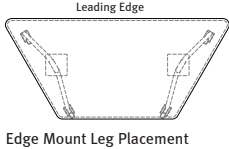

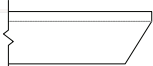

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Waterfall edge offered in veneer or laminate only and is presented on leading edge (long side) with remaining three sides featuring beveled edge detail.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
<div><div>FX2 SERIES</div><div></div></div>	<div>Trapezoid Fixed Top, Long Side 27" High, Casters</div> <div>Edge Mount Leg Placement Only</div>				
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX2-244827-()-EM	2301	2574	38
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX2-246027-()-EM	2979	3320	44
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX2-306027-()-EM	3015	3438	48
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX2-307227-()-EM	3605	4112	54
	<div>Trapezoid Fixed Top, Long Side 29" High, Casters</div> <div>Edge Mount Leg Placement Only</div>				
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX2-244829-()-EM	2375	2648	40
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX2-246029-()-EM	3051	3392	46
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX2-306029-()-EM	3085	3508	50
26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX2-307229-()-EM	3677	4184	56	
<div>Specify Edge Style</div> <div><div></div><div>Eased (-ES)</div><div></div><div>Beveled (-BV)</div><div></div><div>Waterfall (-WF1) - veneer or laminate finish only</div></div>					
OPTIONS					

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	278
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

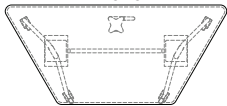


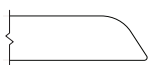
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Waterfall edge offered in veneer or laminate only and is presented on leading edge (long side) with remaining three sides featuring beveled edge detail.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
FP2 SERIES  Leading Edge Edge Mount Leg Placement	Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Long Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP2-244827-()-EM	3270	3543	40
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP2-246027-()-EM	3873	4214	46
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP2-306027-()-EM	3910	4333	50
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP2-307227-()-EM	4499	5006	56
	Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Long Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP2-244829-()-EM	3343	3616	42
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP2-246029-()-EM	3944	4285	48
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP2-306029-()-EM	3980	4403	52
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP2-307229-()-EM	4569	5076	58
Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1) - veneer or laminate finish only					

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	278
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

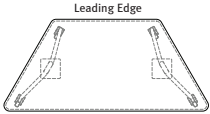



Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Waterfall edge offered in veneer or laminate only and is presented on leading edge (long side) with remaining three sides featuring beveled edge detail.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
FX3 SERIES  Leading Edge Edge Mount Leg Placement	Trapezoid Fixed Top, Short Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX3-244827-()-EM	2255	2528	38
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX3-246027-()-EM	2979	3320	44
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX3-306027-()-EM	3015	3438	48
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX3-307227-()-EM	3605	4112	54
	Trapezoid Fixed Top, Short Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX3-244829-()-EM	2328	2601	40
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX3-246029-()-EM	3051	3392	46
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX3-306029-()-EM	3085	3508	50
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX3-307229-()-EM	3677	4184	56
Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1) - veneer or laminate finish only					

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	278
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

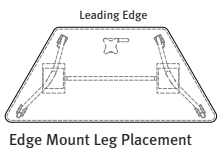


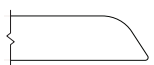
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Waterfall edge offered in veneer or laminate only and is presented on leading edge (long side) with remaining three sides featuring beveled edge detail.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
FP3 SERIES 	Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Short Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H 21" W x 60" L x 27" H 26" W x 60" L x 27" H 26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP3-244827-()-EM FP3-246027-()-EM FP3-306027-()-EM FP3-307227-()-EM	3270 3873 3910 4499	3543 4214 4333 5006	40 46 50 56
	Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Short Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H 21" W x 60" L x 29" H 26" W x 60" L x 29" H 26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP3-244829-()-EM FP3-246029-()-EM FP3-306029-()-EM FP3-307229-()-EM	3343 3944 3980 4569	3616 4285 4403 5076	42 48 52 58
Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1) - veneer or laminate finish only					

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	278
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

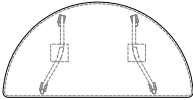
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

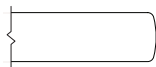
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

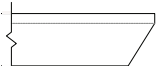
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
FX4 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement	Half-Round Fixed Top 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only				
	Eased Edge Detail				
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX4-244827-ES-IM	2698	3010	41
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX4-306027-ES-IM	3352	3839	51
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX4-367227-ES-IM	3747	4449	68
	Beveled Edge Detail				
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX4-244827-BV-IM	2698	3010	41
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX4-306027-BV-IM	3352	3839	52
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX4-367227-BV-IM	3747	4449	68
	Half-Round Fixed Top 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only				
	Eased Edge Detail				
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX4-244829-ES-IM	2769	3081	43

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	278
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

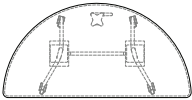

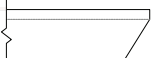
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
FP4 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement	Half-Round Flip-Up Top 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H	 FP4-244827-ES-IM FP4-306027-ES-IM FP4-367227-ES-IM FP4-244827-BV-IM FP4-306027-BV-IM FP4-367227-BV-IM	 3713 4228 4640 3713 4228 4640	 4025 4715 5342 4025 4715 5342	 44 55 71 44 55 71
	Half-Round Flip-Up Top 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H	 FP4-244829-ES-IM FP4-306029-ES-IM FP4-367229-ES-IM FP4-244829-BV-IM FP4-306029-BV-IM FP4-367229-BV-IM	 3784 4299 4712 3784 4299 4712	 4096 4786 5414 4096 4786 5414	 46 57 73 46 57 73
	Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)				

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	278
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

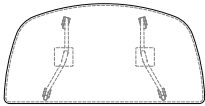


Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
FX5 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)	Radiused End Connecting Table Fixed Top, 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H Radiused End Connecting Table Fixed Top, 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX5-244827-ES-IM FX5-306027-ES-IM FX5-367227-ES-IM FX5-244827-BV-IM FX5-306027-BV-IM FX5-367227-BV-IM FX5-244829-ES-IM FX5-306029-ES-IM FX5-367229-ES-IM FX5-244829-BV-IM FX5-306029-BV-IM FX5-367229-BV-IM	2704 3250 3813 2704 3250 3813 2775 3321 3884 2775 3321 3884	3016 3737 4515 3016 3737 4515 3087 3808 4586 3087 3808 4586	46 59 75 46 59 75 48 61 77 48 61 77

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	278
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

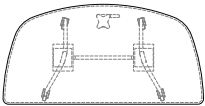


Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
FP5 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)	Radiused End Connecting Table Flip-up Top, 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP5-244827-ES-IM FP5-306027-ES-IM FP5-367227-ES-IM FP5-244827-BV-IM FP5-306027-BV-IM FP5-367227-BV-IM	3719 4169 4708 3719 4169 4708	4031 4656 5410 4031 4656 5410	49 62 78 49 62 78
	Radiused End Connecting Table Flip-Up Top, 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP5-244829-ES-IM FP5-306029-ES-IM FP5-367229-ES-IM FP5-244829-BV-IM FP5-306029-BV-IM FP5-367229-BV-IM	3788 4240 4777 3788 4240 4777	4031 4656 5410 4031 4656 5410	51 64 80 51 64 80

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	278
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

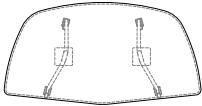


Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
FX6 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)	Video Conference End Connecting Table Fixed Top, 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H Video Conference End Connecting Table Fixed Top, 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FX6-265027-ES-IM FX6-326227-ES-IM FX6-387427-ES-IM FX6-265027-BV-IM FX6-326227-BV-IM FX6-387427-BV-IM FX6-265029-ES-IM FX6-326229-ES-IM FX6-387429-ES-IM FX6-265029-BV-IM FX6-326229-BV-IM FX6-387429-BV-IM	2714 3389 3826 2714 3389 3826 2787 3465 3894 2787 3465 3894	3066 3926 4587 3066 3926 4587 3139 4002 4655 3139 4002 4655	45 57 71 45 57 71 47 59 73 47 59 73

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	278
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

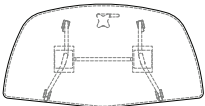
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

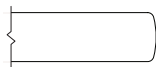
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

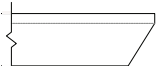
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
FP6 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement	Video Conference End Connecting Table Flip-Up Top, 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only				
	Eased Edge Detail				
	26" W x 50" L x 27" H	FP6-265027-ES-IM	3730	4082	48
	32" W x 62" L x 27" H	FP6-326227-ES-IM	4350	4887	60
	38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FP6-387427-ES-IM	4813	5574	74
	Beveled Edge Detail				
	26" W x 50" L x 27" H	FP6-265027-BV-IM	3730	4082	48
	32" W x 62" L x 27" H	FP6-326227-BV-IM	4350	4887	60
	38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FP6-387427-BV-IM	4813	5574	74
	Video Conference End Connecting Table Flip-Up Top, 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only				
	Eased Edge Detail				
	26" W x 50" L x 29" H	FP6-265029-ES-IM	3801	4153	50
	32" W x 62" L x 29" H	FP6-326229-ES-IM	4425	4962	62
	38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FP6-387429-ES-IM	4887	5648	76
	Beveled Edge Detail				
	26" W x 50" L x 29" H	FP6-265029-BV-IM	3801	4153	50
	32" W x 62" L x 29" H	FP6-326229-BV-IM	4425	4962	62
	38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FP6-387429-BV-IM	4887	5648	76

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM06	Premium Metal Leg Finish	278
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

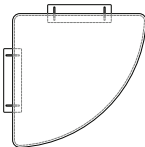

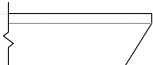
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES

//

DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
<div><div>FX7 SERIES</div><div></div></div>	Corner Connecting Table, No Legs	Eased Edge Detail			
		24" W x 24" L			
		30" W x 30" L			
		36" W x 36" L			
		Beveled Edge Detail			
		24" W x 24" L			
		30" W x 30" L			
		36" W x 36" L			
	Specify Edge Style	<div><div></div><div>Eased (-ES)</div></div>			
		<div><div></div><div>Beveled (-BV)</div></div>			
OPTIONS					
-PFW05	Premium Wood Finish	75			
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83			
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111			


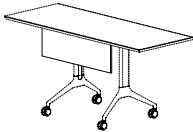
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL NOTES:

- » 8" high x $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- » Power units not available on tables specified with modesty panels and inset mount bases.
- » Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is as follows:
 - 27" high tables - $16\frac{1}{4}$ "
 - 29" high tables - $19\frac{1}{4}$ "
 - 42" high tables - $31\frac{1}{2}$ "

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish

		MODEL NUMBER	PANEL LENGTH	veneer or LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
MODESTY PANELS 	Rectangle Top Edge Mount Table Bases					
	Table Length					
	48"	MP42	42"	694	785	5
	60"	MP54	54"	847	964	6
	66"	MP60	60"	925	1055	7
	72"	MP66	66"	1003	1146	8
	78"	MP72	72"	1081	1237	9
	84"	MP78	78"	1155	1324	10
	Rectangle Top Inset Mount Table Bases					
	Table Length					
	60"	MP30	30"	538	603	3
	66"	MP36	36"	615	693	5
	72"	MP42	42"	694	785	6
	78"	MP48	48"	770	874	7
	84"	MP54	54"	847	964	8

OPTIONS

-PFW05

Premium Wood Finish

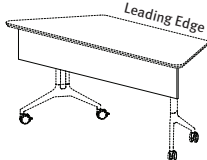
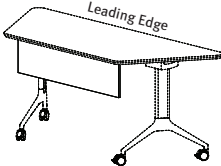
75

MODESTY PANEL NOTES:

- » 8" high x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- » Power units not available on tables specified with modesty panels and inset mount bases.
- » Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is as follows:
 - 27" high tables - $16\frac{1}{4}$ "
 - 29" high tables - $19\frac{1}{4}$ "
 - 42" high tables - $31\frac{1}{2}$ "

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish

	MODEL NUMBER	PANEL LENGTH	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT	
<div>MODESTY PANELS</div> <div></div>	Trapezoid Top, Long Side (FP3/FX3 Tables)					
	Leading Edge Length					
	24"	MP42	42"	694	785	5
	30" (21" or 26" w)	MP54	54"	847	964	6
	MP66	66"	1003	1146	8	
<div></div>	Trapezoid Top, Short Side (FP2/FX2 Tables)					
	Leading Edge Length					
	48"	MP18	18"	383	422	3
	60" (21" w)	MP30	30"	538	603	3
	60" (26" w)	MP24	24"	461	513	4
	72"	MP42	42"	785	785	6

OPTIONS

OPTIONS

-PFW05

Premium Wood Finish

75

HAVEN GUEST SEATING



arcadia

FEBRUARY 2025
VA IDIQ CONTRACT (DEALER HELD)

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



ARM CAP:

- Radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all open arm models only.



FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all models.
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

- Replaceable seat cover available on all models.
- Replaceable back cover available on all models, excluding the patient chair.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models that were manufactured with replaceable seat and back covers. Contact client services for instructions.

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Armless, open arm and inset panel arm options.
- » Frame available in beech wood or metal.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Bariatric settee and inline bench seats available in two sizes.
- » Multiple sizes of end, inline and corner tables available in beech veneer, laminate or with a Corian top.
- » Beech veneer and laminate tables are 3/4" thick with solid wood edge.
- » Corian tops are 1/2" thick.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| » Guest Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Reconfigurable Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Bariatric Chairs | 750 lbs. |
| » Patient Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Easy Access/Hip Chair | 350 lbs. |

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Metal frame available in two standard finishes. For non-standard options, please contact client services.
- » Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- » Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:





- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4910-W M4910-W (METAL FRAME)	 Guest Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1599	1701	1752	1783	1834	1890	1942	1995	2044	2102	2341	2525
		Metal Frame	1551	1653	1704	1735	1786	1842	1894	1947	1996	2054	2293	2477
4910-W-PA M4910-W-PA (METAL FRAME)	 Guest Chair, Panel Arm Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1865	2025	2105	2154	2234	2322	2404	2487	2564	2655	3031	3320
		Metal Frame	1817	1977	2057	2106	2186	2274	2356	2439	2516	2607	2983	3272
4910-U M4910-U (METAL FRAME)	 Guest Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1599	1701	1752	1783	1834	1890	1942	1995	2044	2102	2341	2525
		Metal Frame	1551	1653	1704	1735	1786	1842	1894	1947	1996	2054	2293	2477
4910-U-PA M4910-U-PA (METAL FRAME)	 Guest Chair, Panel Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1865	2025	2105	2154	2234	2322	2404	2487	2564	2655	3031	3320
		Metal Frame	1817	1977	2057	2106	2186	2274	2356	2439	2516	2607	2983	3272

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

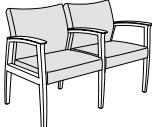
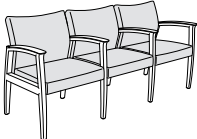
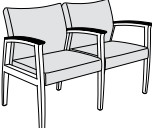
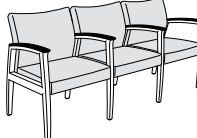
 = Available on quick-ship program, wood (all standard finishes) or metal frame (metallic silver finish only).

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4910-2-W M4910-2-W (METAL FRAME)	Two-Seater, Wood Arm Caps W 48 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 73 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2761	2964	3066	3129	3230	3342	3447	3552	3650	3766	4245	4613
		Metal Frame	2625	2828	2930	2993	3094	3206	3311	3416	3514	3630	4109	4477
4910-3-W M4910-3-W (METAL FRAME)	Three-Seater, Wood Arm Caps W 72 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 107 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3857	4162	4314	4409	4561	4729	4886	5044	5191	5364	6083	6635
		Metal Frame	3743	4048	4200	4295	4447	4615	4772	4930	5077	5250	5969	6521
4910-2-U M4910-2-U (METAL FRAME)	Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 48 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 73 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2761	2964	3066	3129	3230	3342	3447	3552	3650	3766	4245	4613
		Metal Frame	2625	2828	2930	2993	3094	3206	3311	3416	3514	3630	4109	4477
4910-3-U M4910-3-U (METAL FRAME)	Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 72 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 107 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3857	4162	4314	4409	4561	4729	4886	5044	5191	5364	6083	6635
		Metal Frame	3743	4048	4200	4295	4447	4615	4772	4930	5077	5250	5969	6521
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yd.		133	162	177	186	200	216	231	246	260	277	345	398

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13


HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM

//

DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable





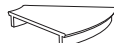

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4915 M4915 (METAL FRAME)	Guest Chair, Armless W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1456	1558	1609	1640	1691	1747	1799	1852	1901	1959	2198	2382
		Metal Frame	1386	1488	1539	1570	1621	1677	1729	1782	1831	1889	2128	2312
														
OPTIONS														
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame													30
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover													58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover													38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)													63
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides													25

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table top finish
- » Leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: All tables are field installed.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH		
			VEENER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4917-15 M4917-15 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	15" Center Table Inline Add-On W 15 D 21 13 lbs.	Wood Frame	803	1351
		Metal Frame	788	1329
4917-22 M4917-22 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	22" Center Table Inline Add-On W 22 D 21 14 lbs.	Wood Frame	949	1637
		Metal Frame	952	1609
4918-15 M4918-15 (METAL LEGS) 	15" Wide End Table W 15 D 21 17 lbs.	Wood Frame	979	1526
		Metal Frame	950	1498
4918-22 M4918-22 (METAL LEGS) 	22" Wide End Table W 22 D 21 18 lbs.	Wood Frame	1065	1748
		Metal Frame	1051	1718
4919-45 M4919-45 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	45-Degree Corner Table W 20 D 21 11 lbs.	Wood Frame	978	1606
		Metal Frame	979	1579
4919-90 M4919-90 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	90-Degree Corner Table W 40 D 21 16 lbs.	Wood Frame	1127	2192
		Metal Frame	1132	2160

OPTIONS

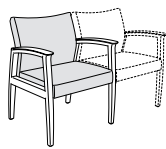
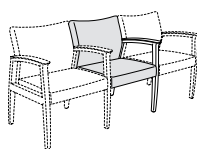
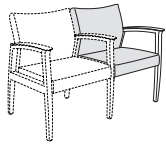
OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	13

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER		
		COL	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
4920-ST-W M4920-ST-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1646	1748	1799	1830	1881	1937	1989	2042	2091	2149	2388	2572
		Metal Frame	1537	1639	1690	1721	1772	1828	1880	1933	1982	2040	2279	2463
														
4920-AO-W M4920-AO-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Add-On Unit Wood Arm Cap W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1351	1453	1504	1535	1586	1642	1694	1747	1796	1854	2093	2277
		Metal Frame	1288	1390	1441	1472	1523	1579	1631	1684	1733	1791	2030	2214
														
4920-EU-W M4920-EU-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem End Unit Wood Arm Cap W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1351	1453	1504	1535	1586	1642	1694	1747	1796	1854	2093	2277
		Metal Frame	1288	1390	1441	1472	1523	1579	1631	1684	1733	1791	2030	2214
														
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		133	162	177	186	200	216	231	246	260	277	345	398
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16													
OPTIONS														

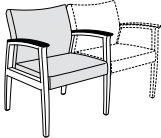
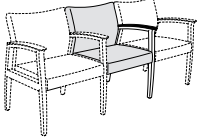
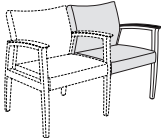
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

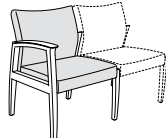
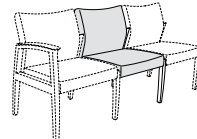
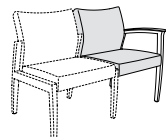
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4920-ST-U M4920-ST-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Starter Unit Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1646	1748	1799	1830	1881	1937	1989	2042	2091	2149	2388	2572
		Metal Frame	1537	1639	1690	1721	1772	1828	1880	1933	1982	2040	2279	2463
4920-AO-U M4920-AO-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Add-On Unit Black Urethane Arm Cap W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1351	1453	1504	1535	1586	1642	1694	1747	1796	1854	2093	2277
		Metal Frame	1288	1390	1441	1472	1523	1579	1631	1684	1733	1791	2030	2214
4920-EU-U M4920-EU-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem End Unit Black Urethane Arm Cap W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1351	1453	1504	1535	1586	1642	1694	1747	1796	1854	2093	2277
		Metal Frame	1288	1390	1441	1472	1523	1579	1631	1684	1733	1791	2030	2214
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		133	162	177	186	200	216	231	246	260	277	345	398
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16													

OPTIONS		
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER		
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
4925-ST-W M4925-ST-W (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Cap/Armless W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1490	1592	1643	1674	1725	1781	1833	1886	1935	1993	2232	2416
		Metal Frame	1446	1548	1599	1630	1681	1737	1789	1842	1891	1949	2188	2372
4925-AO M4925-AO (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Add-On Unit Armless/Armless W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 33 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1190	1292	1343	1374	1425	1481	1533	1586	1635	1693	1932	2116
		Metal Frame	1133	1235	1286	1317	1368	1424	1476	1529	1578	1636	1875	2059
4925-EU-W M4925-EU-W (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem End Unit Armless/Wood Arm Cap W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1490	1592	1643	1674	1725	1781	1833	1886	1935	1993	2232	2416
		Metal Frame	1446	1548	1599	1630	1681	1737	1789	1842	1891	1949	2188	2372
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		133	162	177	186	200	216	231	246	260	277	345	398
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16													
OPTIONS														

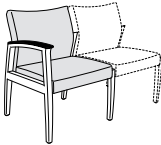
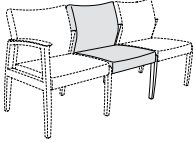
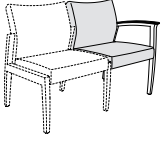
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

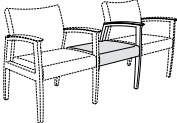
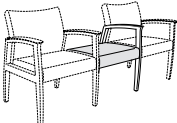
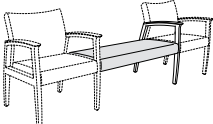
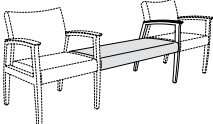
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4925-ST-U M4925-ST-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Starter Unit Black Urethane Arm Cap/Armless W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1490	1592	1643	1674	1725	1781	1833	1886	1935	1993	2232	2416
		Metal Frame	1446	1548	1599	1630	1681	1737	1789	1842	1891	1949	2188	2372
4925-AO M4925-AO (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Add-On Unit Armless/Armless W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 33 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1190	1292	1343	1374	1425	1481	1533	1586	1635	1693	1932	2116
		Metal Frame	1133	1235	1286	1317	1368	1424	1476	1529	1578	1636	1875	2059
4925-EU-U M4925-EU-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem End Unit Armless/Black Urethane Arm Cap W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1490	1592	1643	1674	1725	1781	1833	1886	1935	1993	2232	2416
		Metal Frame	1446	1548	1599	1630	1681	1737	1789	1842	1891	1949	2188	2372
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		133	162	177	186	200	216	231	246	260	277	345	398
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16													

OPTIONS		
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4927-AO-W M4927-AO-W (METAL FRAME)	21" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 yd. 25 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	979	1037	1066	1084	1113	1145	1175	1205	1233	1266	1403	1508
		Metal Frame	950	1008	1037	1055	1084	1116	1146	1176	1204	1237	1374	1479
4927-AO-U M4927-AO-U (METAL FRAME)	21" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 yd. 25 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	979	1037	1066	1084	1113	1145	1175	1205	1233	1266	1403	1508
		Metal Frame	950	1008	1037	1055	1084	1116	1146	1176	1204	1237	1374	1479
4928-AO-W M4928-AO-W (METAL FRAME)	42" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 42 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1261	1348	1392	1419	1462	1510	1555	1600	1642	1692	1897	2055
		Metal Frame	1226	1313	1357	1384	1427	1475	1520	1565	1607	1657	1862	2020
4928-AO-U M4928-AO-U (METAL FRAME)	42" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 42 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1261	1348	1392	1419	1462	1510	1555	1600	1642	1692	1897	2055
		Metal Frame	1226	1313	1357	1384	1427	1475	1520	1565	1607	1657	1862	2020
	Tandem Seating Connecting Tables Bariatric Models	Pages 7-10 Page 6 Pages 12-16												

OPTIONS



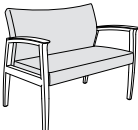

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (21" bench)	58
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (42" bench)	76
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (21" bench)	63
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (42" bench)	121
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-W M4940-W (METAL FRAME) 	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2039	2184	2257	2302	2374	2454	2529	2604	2674	2757	3099	3362
		Metal Frame	1977	2122	2195	2240	2312	2392	2467	2542	2612	2695	3037	3300
4940-U M4940-U (METAL FRAME) 	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Black Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2039	2184	2257	2302	2374	2454	2529	2604	2674	2757	3099	3362
		Metal Frame	1977	2122	2195	2240	2312	2392	2467	2542	2612	2695	3037	3300
4945-W M4945-W (METAL FRAME) 	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2332	2506	2593	2647	2734	2830	2920	3010	3094	3193	3604	3919
		Metal Frame	2263	2437	2524	2578	2665	2761	2851	2941	3025	3124	3535	3850
4945-U M4945-U (METAL FRAME) 	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Black Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2332	2506	2593	2647	2734	2830	2920	3010	3094	3193	3604	3919
		Metal Frame	2263	2437	2524	2578	2665	2761	2851	2941	3025	3124	3535	3850

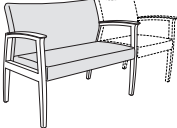
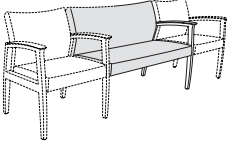
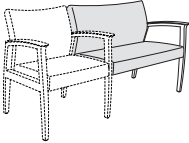
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-ST-W M4940-ST-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2064	2209	2282	2327	2399	2479	2554	2629	2699	2782	3124	3387
		Metal Frame	2004	2149	2222	2267	2339	2419	2494	2569	2639	2722	3064	3327
4940-AO-W M4940-AO-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1764	1909	1982	2027	2099	2179	2254	2329	2399	2482	2824	3087
		Metal Frame	1712	1857	1930	1975	2047	2127	2202	2277	2347	2430	2772	3035
4940-EU-W M4940-EU-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1764	1909	1982	2027	2099	2179	2254	2329	2399	2482	2824	3087
		Metal Frame	1712	1857	1930	1975	2047	2127	2202	2277	2347	2430	2772	3035
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1/2 yd.		133	162	177	186	200	216	231	246	260	277	345	398
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11													

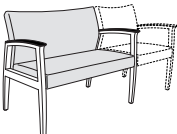
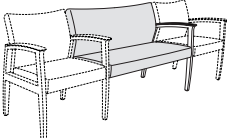
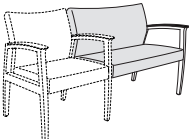
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**

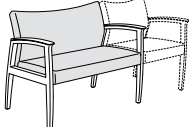
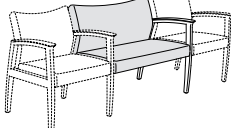
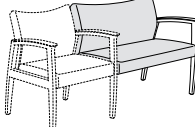
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-ST-U M4940-ST-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2064	2209	2282	2327	2399	2479	2554	2629	2699	2782	3124	3387
		Metal Frame	2004	2149	2222	2267	2339	2419	2494	2569	2639	2722	3064	3327
4940-AO-U M4940-AO-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1764	1909	1982	2027	2099	2179	2254	2329	2399	2482	2824	3087
		Metal Frame	1712	1857	1930	1975	2047	2127	2202	2277	2347	2430	2772	3035
4940-EU-U M4940-EU-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 32 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1764	1909	1982	2027	2099	2179	2254	2329	2399	2482	2824	3087
		Metal Frame	1712	1857	1930	1975	2047	2127	2202	2277	2347	2430	2772	3035
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		133	162	177	186	200	216	231	246	260	277	345	398
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11													

OPTIONS		
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	121
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER		
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
4945-ST-W M4945-ST-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2336	2510	2597	2651	2738	2834	2924	3014	3098	3197	3608	3923
	Metal Frame	2265	2439	2526	2580	2667	2763	2853	2943	3027	3126	3537	3852	
4945-AO-W M4945-AO-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2052	2226	2313	2367	2454	2550	2640	2730	2814	2913	3324	3639
	Metal Frame	1992	2166	2253	2307	2394	2490	2580	2670	2754	2853	3264	3579	
4945-EU-W M4945-EU-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2052	2226	2313	2367	2454	2550	2640	2730	2814	2913	3324	3639
	Metal Frame	1992	2166	2253	2307	2394	2490	2580	2670	2754	2853	3264	3579	
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		133	162	177	186	200	216	231	246	260	277	345	398
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11													

OPTIONS

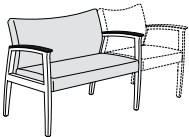
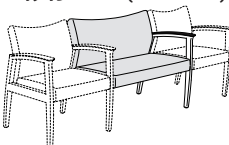
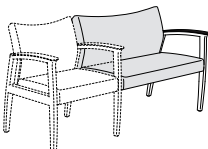
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	121
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

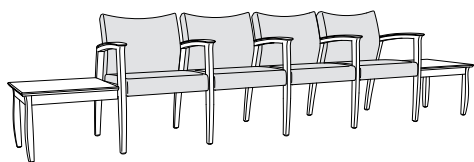
- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER		
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
4945-ST-U M4945-ST-U (METAL FRAME)		Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2336	2510	2597	2651	2738	2834	2924	3014	3098	3197	3608	3923
			Metal Frame	2265	2439	2526	2580	2667	2763	2853	2943	3027	3126	3537	3852
4945-AO-U M4945-AO-U (METAL FRAME)		Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2052	2226	2313	2367	2454	2550	2640	2730	2814	2913	3324	3639
			Metal Frame	1992	2166	2253	2307	2394	2490	2580	2670	2754	2853	3264	3579
4945-EU-U M4945-EU-U (METAL FRAME)		Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 38 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2052	2226	2313	2367	2454	2550	2640	2730	2814	2913	3324	3639
			Metal Frame	1992	2166	2253	2307	2394	2490	2580	2670	2754	2853	3264	3579
-PA		Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		133	162	177	186	200	216	231	246	260	277	345	398
		Connecting Tables Tandem Seating Inline Benches													
		Page 6 Pages 7-10 Page 11													

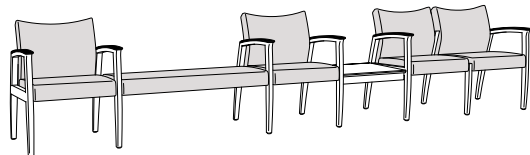
OPTIONS		
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	121
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

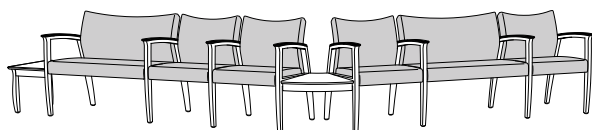
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4918-22	22" Wide End Table (\$1,065 List each)	\$2,130
1	4920-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,646
2	4920-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap (\$1,351 List each)	\$2,702
1	4920-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	<u>\$1,351</u>
6			\$7,829



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4920-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	\$1,646
1	4928-AO-U	42" Wide Inline Bench, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,261
1	4920-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,351
1	4917-22	22" Center Table	\$949
1	4925-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap/Armless	\$1,490
1	4925-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Armless/Urethane Arm Cap	<u>\$1,490</u>
6			\$8,187





Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M4918-15	15" Wide End Table	\$979
1	M4945-ST-U	Tandem 40" W Bariatric Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	\$2,265
1	M4920-AO-U	Tandem Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,288
2	M4920-EU-U	Tandem End Units, Urethane Arm Cap (\$1,288 List each)	\$2,576
1	M4919-45	45-Degree Corner Table	\$978
1	M4920-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,537
1	M4945-AO-U	Tandem 40" W Bariatric Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	<u>\$1,992</u>
8			\$11,615

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4950-W M4950-W (METAL FRAME)	Patient Chair Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1787	1903	1961	1997	2055	2119	2179	2239	2295	2361	2635	2845
		Metal Frame	1718	1834	1892	1928	1986	2050	2110	2170	2226	2292	2566	2776
4950-U M4950-U (METAL FRAME)	Patient Chair Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1787	1903	1961	1997	2055	2119	2179	2239	2295	2361	2635	2845
		Metal Frame	1718	1834	1892	1928	1986	2050	2110	2170	2226	2292	2566	2776
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		133	162	177	186	200	216	231	246	260	277	345	398

OPTIONS



-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4957-W M4957-W (METAL FRAME) 	Easy Access/Hip Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 40 Seat Height 24 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 32 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2118	2220	2271	2302	2353	2409	2461	2514	2563	2621	2860	3044
		Metal Frame	2054	2156	2207	2238	2289	2345	2397	2450	2499	2557	2796	2980
4957-U M4957-U (METAL FRAME) 	Easy Access/Hip Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 40 Seat Height 24 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 32 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2118	2220	2271	2302	2353	2409	2461	2514	2563	2621	2860	3044
		Metal Frame	2054	2156	2207	2238	2289	2345	2397	2450	2499	2557	2796	2980
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		133	162	177	186	200	216	231	246	260	277	345	398



OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:






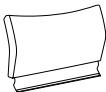
- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
- » Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4910 	Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover ³ / ₄ yd. COL 15 sq. ft.	146	190	212	225	247	271	293	316	337	362	464	543
	Applies to: 4910/M4910 Guest, Arm 4910/M4910 Tandem 4915/M4915 Guest, Armless 4920/M4920 Tandem 4925/M4925 Tandem 4930/M4930 Tandem 4935/M4935 Tandem 4950/M4950 Patient Chair 4957/M4957 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
RBC-4910 	Replacement Upholstered Back Cover ¹ / ₄ yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	166	239	275	298	334	374	411	449	484	525	696	828
	Applies to: 4910/M4910 Guest, Arm 4910/M4910 Tandem 4915/M4915 Guest, Armless 4920/M4920 Tandem 4925/M4925 Tandem 4930/M4930 Tandem 4935/M4935 Tandem 4957/M4957 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63											

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
- » Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4927 	21" Wide Inline Bench Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	146	204	233	251	280	312	342	372	400	433	570	675
RSC-4928 	42" Wide Inline Bench Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	166	253	297	324	367	415	460	505	547	597	802	960
RSC-4940 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	228	301	337	360	396	436	473	511	546	587	758	890
RBC-4940 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 3/4 yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	228	330	381	412	463	519	571	624	673	731	970	1154
RSC-4945 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	228	315	359	386	429	477	522	567	609	659	864	1022
RBC-4945 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 3/4 yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	228	330	381	412	463	519	571	624	673	731	970	1154








OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (RSC-4927 only)	63
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (RSC-4928, RSC-4940 and RSC-4945)	121

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
4910-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 4910-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 4910-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Wood Frame, No Arm Cap 9 lbs.	271
4915-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 4915-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 4915-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Wood Frame, Armless, Center 7 lbs.	249
M4910-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) M4910-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) M4910-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Metal Frame, No Arm Cap 9 lbs.	264
M4915-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) M4915-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) M4915-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Metal Frame, Armless, Center 7 lbs.	239
4910-07W (WOOD) 	Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	105
4910-07U (URETHANE) 	Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap 2 lbs.	105
4910-07C (CORIAN) 	Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	215

OPTIONS		
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HA1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Guest	Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
& Easy	Back = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Access/Hip	
Units	



Code	HA2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 34" W	Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Bariatric	Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Units	



Code	HA3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 40" W	Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Bariatric	Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Units	



Code	HA4
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4950-W	Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
4950-U	Back = 2 yds.

HAVEN LOUNGE SEATING



arcadia

FEBRUARY 2025
VA IDIQ CONTRACT (DEALER HELD)

HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Benches available in 2-seat, 2-seat with center table and 3-seat options.
- » Beech wood or metal legs.
- » Wood legs and center table available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in two finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 800 lbs. for two-seat benches and 1200 lbs. for three-seat benches.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver

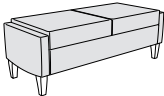
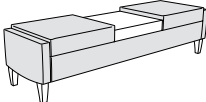
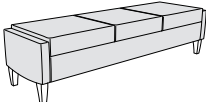
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

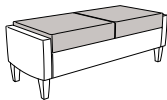
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4992 (WOOD LEGS) M4992 (METAL LEGS) 	Two-Seat Bench W 50 ¹ / ₂ D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	1898	2072	2159	2213	2300	2396	2486	2576	2660	2759	3170	3485
		Metal Legs	1843	2017	2104	2158	2245	2341	2431	2521	2605	2704	3115	3430
4992-CT (WOOD LEGS) M4992-CT (METAL LEGS) 	Two-Seat Bench with Center Table W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 98 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2638	2841	2943	3006	3107	3219	3324	3429	3527	3643	4122	4490
		Metal Legs	2562	2765	2867	2930	3031	3143	3248	3353	3451	3567	4046	4414
4993 (WOOD LEGS) M4993 (METAL LEGS) 	Three-Seat Bench W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 98 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2423	2670	2793	2870	2993	3129	3256	3384	3503	3643	4225	4672
		Metal Legs	2351	2598	2721	2798	2921	3057	3184	3312	3431	3571	4153	4600

OPTIONS														
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Legs													10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Inline Table													40
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Two-Seat Benches													184
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Three-Seat Benches													215
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides													25

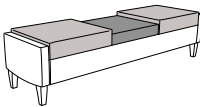
HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

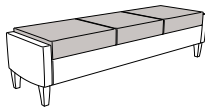
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HA42
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4992	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
M4992	Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



Code	HA43
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4992-CT	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
M4992-CT	Balance of Bench = 2 1/4 yds.



Code	HA44
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4993	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
M4993	Balance of Bench = 2 1/4 yds.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



ARM CAP:

- Radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all open arm models only.



FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable).
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models including love seat and sofa.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

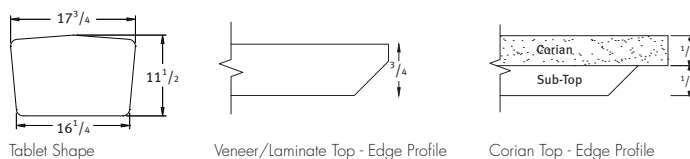
- Replaceable seat cover available on all models.
- Replaceable back cover available on all lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable).

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Four arm options: open arm, inset panel arm, upholstered arm or fully upholstered.
- » Open arm, inset panel arm and upholstered arm models available in three arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- » All models feature wood or metal frame with 6" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Optional silver casters available on panel arm and fully upholstered lounge models only, at no upcharge. Black casters also available, please specify.
- » Please note that when casters are specified, wall-saver capability no longer applies.
- » Optional pull available on back of lounge chair with casters only. Satin nickel finish.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 400 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 900 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ROTATING TABLET:



- » **Available on upholstered arm and fully upholstered models only.**
- » Tablet size is 17³/₄" W x 11¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Three tablet surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

CUP HOLDER:

- » **Dimensions: 5" diameter.**
- » Cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side, unless otherwise specified.
- » Cup holder finish is 0299 Polished Aluminum, with black laminate insert.

POWER UNITS:

- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » Power units not available on units with casters.
- » UL listed.



PX1
5¹/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
6⁵/₈" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood frame, arm caps and tablet available in all standard and custom finishes on beech.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes to frame, arm caps, legs and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates (tablet only), add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal frame available in two finishes. For non-standard options, please contact client services.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


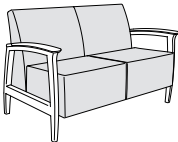
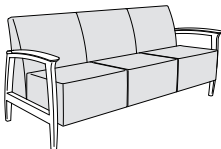
- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4961-W M4961-W (METAL FRAME)	Lounge Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 28 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2368	2542	2629	2683	2770	2866	2956	3046	3130	3229	3640	3955
		Metal Frame	2298	2472	2559	2613	2700	2796	2886	2976	3060	3159	3570	3885
4962-W M4962-W (METAL FRAME)	Love Seat, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 51 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2998	3288	3433	3523	3668	3828	3978	4128	4268	4433	5118	5643
		Metal Frame	2911	3201	3346	3436	3581	3741	3891	4041	4181	4346	5031	5556
4963-W M4963-W (METAL FRAME)	Sofa, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 75 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3790	4196	4399	4525	4728	4952	5162	5372	5568	5799	6758	7493
		Metal Frame	3678	4084	4287	4413	4616	4840	5050	5260	5456	5687	6646	7381
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. COL 30 sq. ft.		219	306	350	377	420	468	513	558	600	650	855	1013


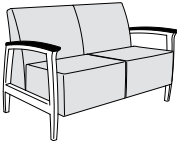
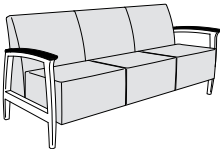
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	213
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	121
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	184
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	272
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4961-U M4961-U (METAL FRAME) 	Lounge Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 28 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2368	2542	2629	2683	2770	2866	2956	3046	3130	3229	3640	3955
		Metal Frame	2298	2472	2559	2613	2700	2796	2886	2976	3060	3159	3570	3885
4962-U M4962-U (METAL FRAME) 	Love Seat, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 51 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2998	3288	3433	3523	3668	3828	3978	4128	4268	4433	5118	5643
		Metal Frame	2911	3201	3346	3436	3581	3741	3891	4041	4181	4346	5031	5556
4963-U M4963-U (METAL FRAME) 	Sofa, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 75 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3790	4196	4399	4525	4728	4952	5162	5372	5568	5799	6758	7493
		Metal Frame	3678	4084	4287	4413	4616	4840	5050	5260	5456	5687	6646	7381
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. COL 30 sq. ft.		219	306	350	377	420	468	513	558	600	650	855	1013

OPTIONS


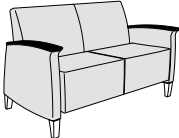
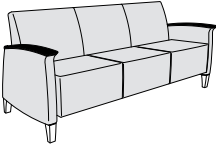
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	213
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	121
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	184
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	272
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Panel arm thickness with urethane arm caps is 1" less than with wood or Corian arm caps.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4965-U M4965-U (METAL LEGS) 	Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 27 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2370	2689	2849	2948	3107	3283	3448	3613	3767	3949	4702	5280
		Metal Legs	2190	2509	2669	2768	2927	3103	3268	3433	3587	3769	4522	5100
4966-U M4966-U (METAL LEGS) 	Love Seat, Upholstered Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 51 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	3042	3477	3695	3830	4047	4287	4512	4737	4947	5195	6222	7010
		Metal Legs	2811	3246	3464	3599	3816	4056	4281	4506	4716	4964	5991	6779
4967-U M4967-U (METAL LEGS) 	Sofa, Upholstered Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 74 ³ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 9 ¹ / ₂ yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	4316	4867	5143	5314	5589	5893	6178	6463	6729	7043	8344	9342
		Metal Legs	3990	4541	4817	4988	5263	5567	5852	6137	6403	6717	8018	9016

OPTIONS


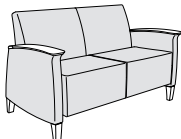
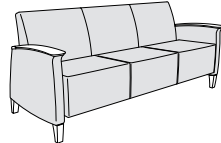
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Legs	10
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	121
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	184
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	272
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-C02	Casters (lounge model only)	61
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	63

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS			FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER		
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
4971-W M4971-W (METAL LEGS)	Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps W 29 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2370	2689	2849	2948	3107	3283	3448	3613	3767	3949	4702	5280
		Metal Frame	2300	2619	2779	2878	3037	3213	3378	3543	3697	3879	4632	5210
4972-W M4972-W (METAL LEGS)	Love Seat, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps W 53 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3042	3477	3695	3830	4047	4287	4512	4737	4947	5195	6222	7010
		Metal Frame	2952	3387	3605	3740	3957	4197	4422	4647	4857	5105	6132	6920
4973-W M4973-W (METAL LEGS)	Sofa, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps W 76 ³ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 9 ¹ / ₂ yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	4110	4661	4937	5108	5383	5687	5972	6257	6523	6837	8138	9136
		Metal Frame	3990	4541	4817	4988	5263	5567	5852	6137	6403	6717	8018	9016

OPTIONS


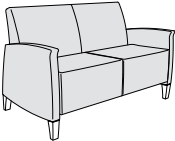
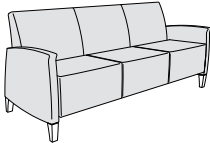
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	20
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	213
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	121
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	184
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	272
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	25
-C02	Casters (lounge model only)	61
-CHR02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	241
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	63
-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	488
-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	488
-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4975 M4975 (METAL LEGS)	Lounge Chair, Fully Upholstered W 28 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 84 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2243	2577	2744	2847	3014	3198	3370	3543	3704	3894	4681	5285
		Metal Legs	2179	2513	2680	2783	2950	3134	3306	3479	3640	3830	4617	5221
4976 M4976 (METAL LEGS)	Love Seat, Fully Upholstered W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 118 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2852	3302	3527	3666	3891	4139	4371	4604	4821	5077	6138	6952
		Metal Legs	2767	3217	3442	3581	3806	4054	4286	4519	4736	4992	6053	6867
4977 M4977 (METAL LEGS)	Sofa, Fully Upholstered W 75 ³ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 9 ³ / ₄ yds. 150 lbs. COL 195 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	3702	4268	4551	4726	5009	5321	5613	5906	6179	6501	7836	8860
		Metal Legs	3592	4158	4441	4616	4899	5211	5503	5796	6069	6391	7726	8750

OPTIONS



-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Legs	10
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	20
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	213
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	121
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	184
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	272
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	25
-C02	Castors (lounge model only)	61
-CHR02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	241
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	63
-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	488
-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	488
-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:









- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4961 	Lounge Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	244	317	353	376	412	452	489	527	562	603	774	906
	Applies to: 4961/M4961 Lounge 4965/M4965 Lounge 4971/M4971 Lounge 4975/M4975 Lounge												
RBC-4961 	Lounge Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 ³ / ₄ yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	244	346	397	428	479	535	587	640	689	747	986	1170
	Applies to: 4961/M4961 Lounge 4965/M4965 Lounge 4971/M4971 Lounge 4975/M4975 Lounge												

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

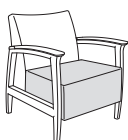
- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
4961-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 4961-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 4961-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Frame No Arm Cap 11 lbs.	345
M4961-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) M4961-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) M4961-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Open Arm Models - Replacement Metal Frame No Arm Cap 11 lbs.	342
4961-07W (WOOD) 	Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	120
4961-07U (URETHANE) 	Open Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap 2 lbs.	120
4961-07C (CORIAN) 	Open Arm Models - Corian Replacement Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	266
4965-07U (URETHANE) 	Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap (specific to models on page 6) 2 lbs.	120
4971-07W (WOOD) 	Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	120
4971-07C (CORIAN) 	Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	266

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code

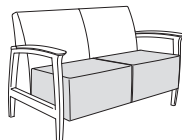
Models

4961-W/M4961-W
4961-U/M4961-U
4980-ST/AO/EU
M4980-ST/AO/EU

HA5

COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code

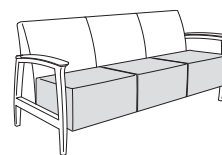
Model

4962-W/M4962-W
4962-U/M4962-U

HA6

COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code

Model

4963-W/M4963-W
4963-U/M4963-U

HA7

COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



Code

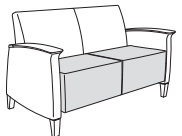
Model

4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W

HA8

COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code

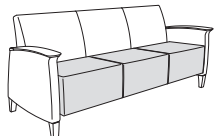
Model

4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

HA9

COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code

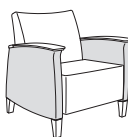
Model

4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

HA10

COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.



Code

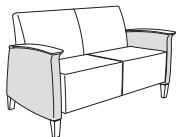
Model

4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W

HA11

COM Requirement

Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code

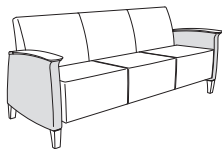
Model

4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

HA12

COM Requirement

Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



Code

Model

4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

HA13

COM Requirement

Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $8\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code

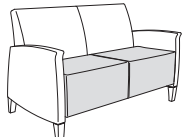
Model

4975/M4975

HA14

COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code

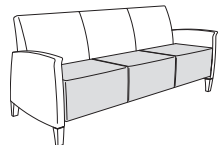
Model

4976/M4976

HA15

COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code

Model

4977/M4977

HA16

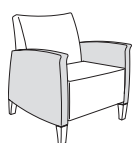
COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.

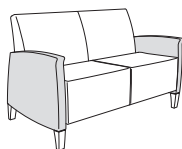
HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

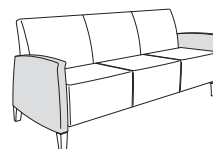
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



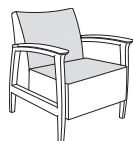
Code
HA17
Models
4975/M4975
COM Requirement
Arms = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



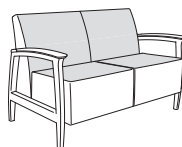
Code
HA18
Model
4976/M4976
COM Requirement
Arms = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



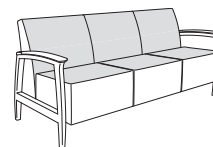
Code
HA19
Model
4977/M4977
COM Requirement
Arms = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $8\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



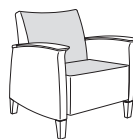
Code
HA20
Model
4961-W/M4961-W
4961-U/M4961-U
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



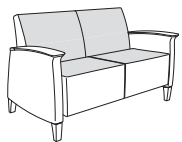
Code
HA21
Model
4962-W/M4962-W
4962-U/M4962-U
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



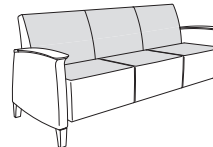
Code
HA22
Model
4963-W/M4963-W
4963-U/M4963-U
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



Code
HA23
Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



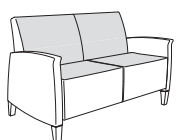
Code
HA24
Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



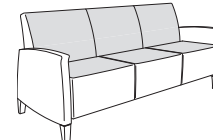
Code
HA25
Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = $7\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code
HA26
Model
4975/M4975
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code
HA27
Model
4976/M4976
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



Code
HA28
Model
4977/M4977
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 8 yds.

HAVEN TABLES



arcadia

FEBRUARY 2025
VA IDIQ CONTRACT (DEALER HELD)

HAVEN OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables available with beech wood or metal legs.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2".
- » All standard wood finishes available on beech.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Two-tone wood finishing available at no upcharge.
- » Metal legs available in two finishes.
- » For non-standard Corian and metal finishes, please contact client services.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver





ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood or metal leg finish

HAVEN OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood or metal leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
490 (WOOD SERIES) 	Haven Round Table, Wood Legs				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	490-1818	1584	1934	15
	24" Dia. x 20" H	490-2420	1679	2331	18
	30" Dia. x 20" H	490-3020	1884	2925	27
	36" Dia. x 20" H	490-3620	2295	4169	32
495 (WOOD SERIES) 	Haven Square/Rectangle Table Wood Legs				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	495-181820	1505	1857	17
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	495-242420	1598	2251	20
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	495-303020	1807	2851	30
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	495-363620	2183	4062	35
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	495-482016	2101	3442	42
M490 (METAL SERIES) 	Haven Round Table, Metal Legs				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	M490-1818	1538	1887	20
	24" Dia. x 20" H	M490-2420	1631	2284	23
	30" Dia. x 20" H	M490-3020	1827	2869	32
	36" Dia. x 20" H	M490-3620	2226	4104	37
M495 (METAL SERIES) 	Haven Square/Rectangle Table Metal Legs				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	M495-181820	1461	1813	22
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	M495-242420	1551	2208	25
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	M495-303020	1754	2799	35
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	M495-363620	2119	3999	40
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	M495-482016	2039	3381	47

OPTIONS

-PFW04

Premium Wood Finish

40

LEAF SEATING



arcadia

FEBRUARY 2025
VA IDIQ CONTRACT (DEALER HELD)

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Bench units available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
- » Mid-size benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations. Full-size bench offered in one size only.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom finishes to legs, tables and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
 - Super Matte Sable Maple
 - Alabaster Oak
 - Super Matte Sable Oak
- » For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate top standard with laminate body, unless otherwise advised.
- » For Corian top, body will be veneer as standard, finish must be specified. For a laminate body, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

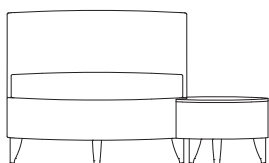
CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

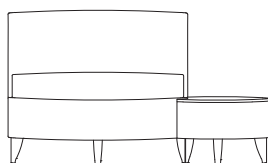


MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

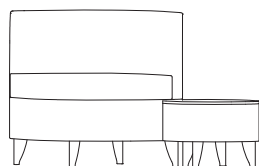
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with “-G” in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



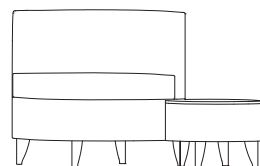
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable




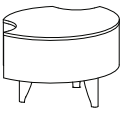
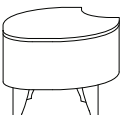
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3705	Full Size Bench W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1616	1732	1790	1826	1884	1948	2008	2068	2124	2190	2464	2674
3710	Mid-Size Bench W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1608	1710	1761	1792	1843	1899	1951	2004	2053	2111	2350	2534
3715	Mid-Size Inline Bench W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1547	1649	1700	1731	1782	1838	1890	1943	1992	2050	2289	2473
3720	Mid-Size Inline/End Bench W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1568	1670	1721	1752	1803	1859	1911	1964	2013	2071	2310	2494
3730	Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1585	1672	1716	1743	1786	1834	1879	1924	1966	2016	2221	2379
3745	Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1610	1697	1741	1768	1811	1859	1904	1949	1991	2041	2246	2404
OPTIONS													
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish												10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides												25

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	Inline Table W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1408	1921
3750-30 	30-Degree Table W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1408	1921
3750-45 	45-Degree Table W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1408	1921
3750-90 	90-Degree Table W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1511	2065
3755 	Inline/End Table W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1420	2369

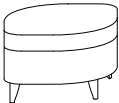

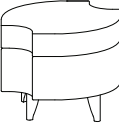
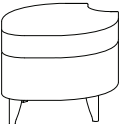
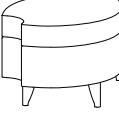
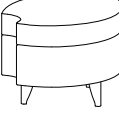
OPTIONS		
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3705-G 	Full Size Bench, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1704	1820	1878	1914	1972	2036	2096	2156	2212	2278	2552	2762
3710-G 	Mid-Size Bench, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1696	1798	1849	1880	1931	1987	2039	2092	2141	2199	2438	2622
3715-G 	Mid-Size In-Line Bench, Ganging W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1635	1737	1788	1819	1870	1926	1978	2031	2080	2138	2377	2561
3720-G 	Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench, Ganging W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1656	1758	1809	1840	1891	1947	1999	2052	2101	2159	2398	2582
3730-G 	Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1673	1760	1804	1831	1874	1922	1967	2012	2054	2104	2309	2467
3745-G 	Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1698	1785	1829	1856	1899	1947	1992	2037	2079	2129	2334	2492
OPTIONS													
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish												10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides												25

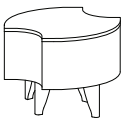

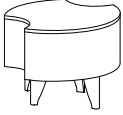


LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

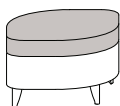
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	Inline Table, Ganging W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1496	2009
3750-30-G 	30-Degree Table, Ganging W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1496	2009
3750-45-G 	45-Degree Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1496	2009
3750-90-G 	90-Degree Table, Ganging W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1599	2153
3755-G 	Inline/End Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1508	2457

OPTIONS		
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

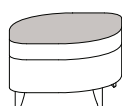
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



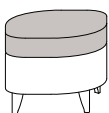
Code LM13

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3705-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



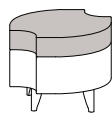
Code LM14

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.
3705-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



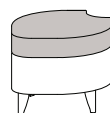
Code LM15

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3710-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM16

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3715-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM17

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3720-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM18

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3730-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



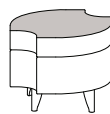
Code LM19

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3745-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



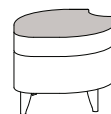
Code LM20

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3710-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM21

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3715-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM22

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3720-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM23

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3730-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM24

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3745-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



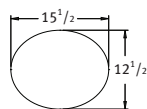
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom finishes to legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in 0299 Polished Aluminum and the following finishes: 0405 Charcoal Grey and 0535 Metallic Silver.
- » Available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
- » Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

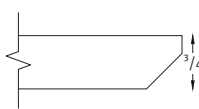
METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver

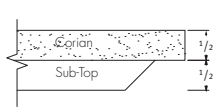
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Affixed to right or left side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15¹/₂" W x 12¹/₂" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
 - Super Matte Sable Maple
 - Alabaster Oak
 - Super Matte Sable Oak
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post available in 0199 Chrome and the following finishes: 0405 Charcoal Grey and 0535 Metallic Silver.
- » Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in 0299 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be 0199 Chrome as standard.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

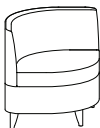
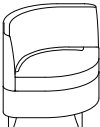
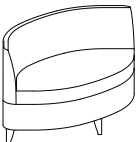
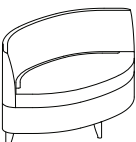
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

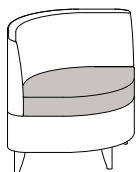
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700	Lounge Chair W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2018	2192	2279	2333	2420	2516	2606	2696	2780	2879	3290	3605
													
3700-V	Lounge Chair with Clean-Out W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2138	2356	2465	2532	2641	2761	2873	2986	3091	3215	3728	4122
													
3702	Love Seat W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2935	3225	3370	3460	3605	3765	3915	4065	4205	4370	5055	5580
													
3702-V	Love Seat with Clean-Out W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3045	3364	3524	3623	3782	3958	4123	4288	4442	4624	5377	5955
													

OPTIONS			
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish		10
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)		500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)		823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		823
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides		25

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

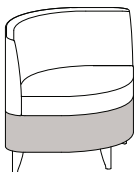
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



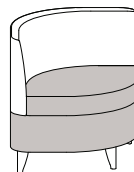
Code LM1

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



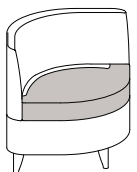
Code LM2

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Box Only = ³/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



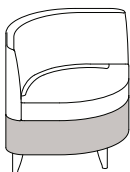
Code LM3

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code LM4

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



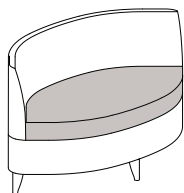
Code LM5

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Box Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



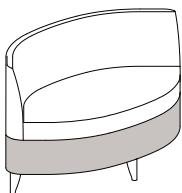
Code LM6

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 2¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



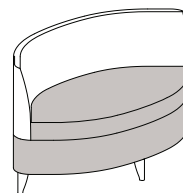
Code LM7

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



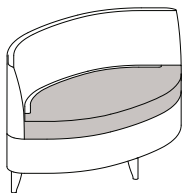
Code LM8

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Box Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



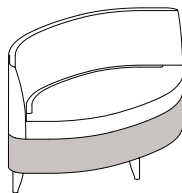
Code LM9

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2¹/₂ yds.



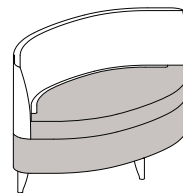
Code LM10

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3³/₄ yds.



Code LM11

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Box Only = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 4¹/₄ yds.



Code LM12

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Models include lounge chair, love seat, mid-size benches, a full-size bench and connecting tables.
- » Mid-size benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations. Full-size bench offered in one size only.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom finishes to legs, tables and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Lounge and love seat models available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
- » Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

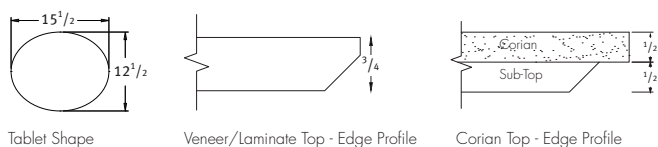
- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
 - Super Matte Sable Maple
 - Alabaster Oak
 - Super Matte Sable Oak
- » For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate top standard with laminate body, unless otherwise advised.
- » For Corian top, body will be veneer as standard, finish must be specified. For a laminate body, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

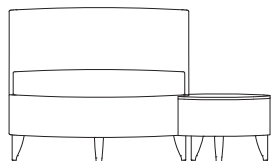
ROTATING TABLET FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



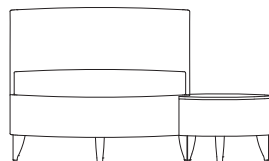
- » Available on lounge and love seat models and is affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15¹/₂" W x 12¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
 - Super Matte Sable Maple
 - Alabaster Oak
 - Super Matte Sable Oak
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Mounting post available in 0199 Chrome and the following finishes: 0405 Charcoal Grey and 0535 Metallic Silver.
- » Mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in 0299 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be 0199 Chrome as standard.

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

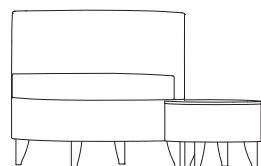
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



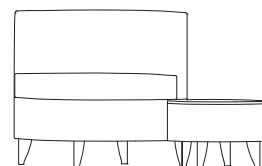
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

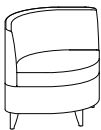
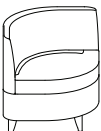
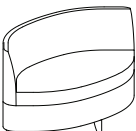
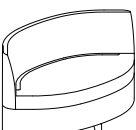
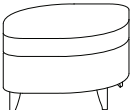
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700	Lounge Chair W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2018	2192	2279	2333	2420	2516	2606	2696	2780	2879	3290	3605
													
3700-V	Lounge Chair with Clean-Out W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2138	2356	2465	2532	2641	2761	2873	2986	3091	3215	3728	4122
													
3702	Love Seat W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2935	3225	3370	3460	3605	3765	3915	4065	4205	4370	5055	5580
													
3702-V	Love Seat with Clean-Out W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3045	3364	3524	3623	3782	3958	4123	4288	4442	4624	5377	5955
													
3705	Full Size Bench W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1616	1732	1790	1826	1884	1948	2008	2068	2124	2190	2464	2674
													

OPTIONS		
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	121
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-out)	184
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable






MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3710	Mid-Size Bench W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1608	1710	1761	1792	1843	1899	1951	2004	2053	2111	2350	2534
3715	Mid-Size In-Line Bench W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1547	1649	1700	1731	1782	1838	1890	1943	1992	2050	2289	2473
3720	Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1568	1670	1721	1752	1803	1859	1911	1964	2013	2071	2310	2494
3730	Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1585	1672	1716	1743	1786	1834	1879	1924	1966	2016	2221	2379
3745	Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1610	1697	1741	1768	1811	1859	1904	1949	1991	2041	2246	2404
OPTIONS													
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	Inline Table W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1408	1921
3750-30 	30-Degree Table W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1408	1921
3750-45 	45-Degree Table W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1408	1921
3750-90 	90-Degree Table W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1511	2065
3755 	Inline/End Table W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1420	2369

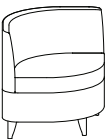
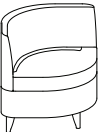
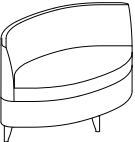
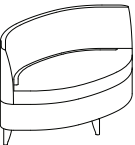
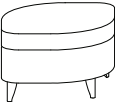
OPTIONS		
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700-G	Lounge Chair, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2106	2280	2367	2421	2508	2604	2694	2784	2868	2967	3378	3693
													
3700-V-G	Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2226	2444	2553	2620	2729	2849	2961	3074	3179	3303	3816	4210
													
3702-G	Love Seat, Ganging W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3023	3313	3458	3548	3693	3853	4003	4153	4293	4458	5143	5668
													
3702-V-G	Love Seat with Clean-Out, Ganging W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3133	3452	3612	3711	3870	4046	4211	4376	4530	4712	5465	6043
													
3705-G	Full Size Bench, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1704	1820	1878	1914	1972	2036	2096	2156	2212	2278	2552	2762
													

OPTIONS


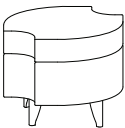
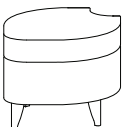
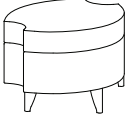

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	121
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-out)	184
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3710-G 	Mid-Size Bench, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1696	1798	1849	1880	1931	1987	2039	2092	2141	2199	2438	2622
3715-G 	Mid-Size Inline Bench, Ganging W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1635	1737	1788	1819	1870	1926	1978	2031	2080	2138	2377	2561
3720-G 	Mid-Size Inline/End Bench, Ganging W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1656	1758	1809	1840	1891	1947	1999	2052	2101	2159	2398	2582
3730-G 	Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1673	1760	1804	1831	1874	1922	1967	2012	2054	2104	2309	2467
3745-G 	Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1698	1785	1829	1856	1899	1947	1992	2037	2079	2129	2334	2492
OPTIONS													
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

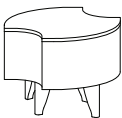

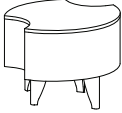

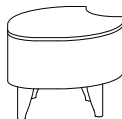
LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

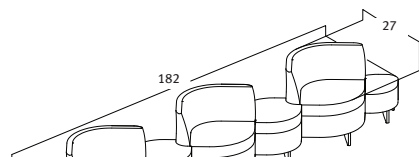
Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	Inline Table, Ganging W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1496	2009
3750-30-G 	30-Degree Table, Ganging W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1496	2009
3750-45-G 	45-Degree Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1496	2009
3750-90-G 	90-Degree Table, Ganging W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1599	2153
3755-G 	Inline/End Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1508	2457

OPTIONS		
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

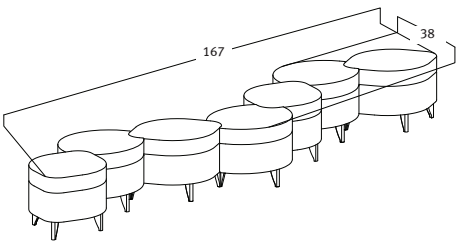
LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:

	<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
	3	3700-G	Lounge Chairs (\$2,106 each)	\$6,318
	2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables (\$1,508 each)	\$3,016
	2	3715-G	Inline Benches (\$1,635 each)	\$3,270
	7			\$12,604

	<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
	4	3700-G	Lounge Chairs (\$2,106 each)	\$8,424
	2	3705-G	Full Size Benches (\$1,704 each)	\$3,408
	4	3750-45-G	45-Degree Tables (\$1,496 each)	\$5,984
	10			\$17,816

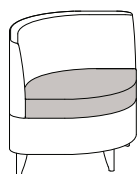
	<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
	3	3705-G	Full Size Benches (\$1,704 each)	\$5,112
	2	3715-G	Mid-Size Inline Benches (\$1,635 each)	\$3,270
	2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables (\$1,508 each)	\$3,016
	7			\$11,398

	<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
	4	3710-G	Mid-Size Benches (\$1,696 each)	\$6,784
	3	3745-G	Mid-Size 45-Degree Benches (\$1,698 each)	\$5,094
	7			\$11,878

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

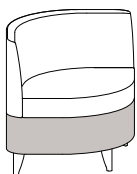
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



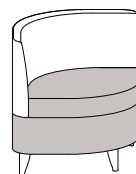
Code LM1

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



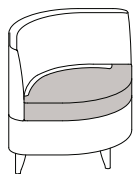
Code LM2

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Box Only = 3³/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



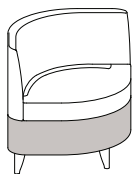
Code LM3

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code LM4

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



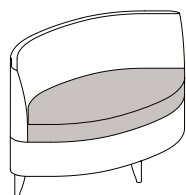
Code LM5

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Box Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



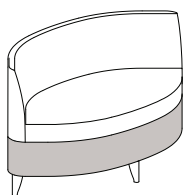
Code LM6

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 2¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



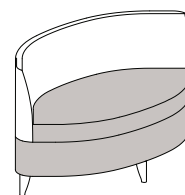
Code LM7

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



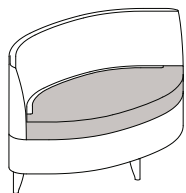
Code LM8

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Box Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



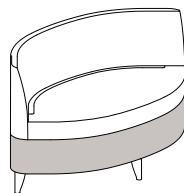
Code LM9

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2¹/₂ yds.



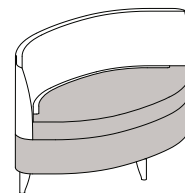
Code LM10

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3³/₄ yds.



Code LM11

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Box Only = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 4¹/₄ yds.



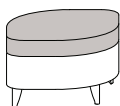
Code LM12

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

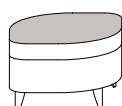
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



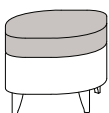
Code LM13

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3705-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



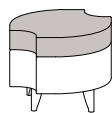
Code LM14

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.
3705-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



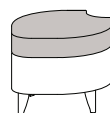
Code LM15

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3710-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM16

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3715-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM17

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3720-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



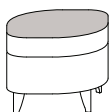
Code LM18

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3730-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



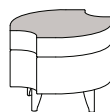
Code LM19

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3745-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



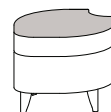
Code LM20

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3710-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM21

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3715-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM22

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3720-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM23

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3730-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM24

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3745-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

NIOS TABLES



arcadia

FEBRUARY 2025
VA IDIQ CONTRACT (DEALER HELD)

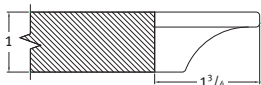
NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



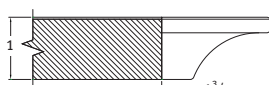
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc-square top shapes.
- » 15" table height. Custom heights below 15" available, please specify and add \$231 List upcharge per unit.
- » Table column diameter: 2 1/4".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

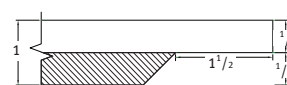
SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate/Fenix Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- » Five table surface options: veneer, laminate, Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
 - Super Matte Sable Maple
 - Alabaster Oak
 - Super Matte Sable Oak
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For non-standard Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CORIAN® COLORS

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

FENIX COLORS:

- » FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- » FJ0720 Nero Ingo
- » FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- » FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- » FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

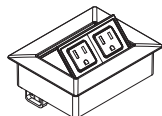
- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

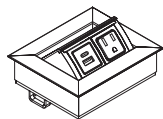
- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

POWER UNITS:

- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Metallic silver finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PP2
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
Two outlets



PP3
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Table top finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
251 	Arc-Square Top, 15" Height						
	20" W x 20" L x 15" H	251-202015	1302	1411	1885	1694	18
	24" W x 24" L x 15" H	251-242415	1445	1601	2237	1977	24
	30" W x 30" L x 15" H	251-303015	1869	2113	3045	2477	32
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	251-363615	2298	2649	4175	2965	42
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	251-424215	2639	2101	5158	3385	53
	Arc-Rectangle Top, 15" Height						
	42" W x 24" L x 15" H	251-422415	1828	2101	3135	2436	35
	48" W x 28" L x 15" H	251-482815	2391	2755	4208	3043	43
252 	Round Top, 15" Height						
	20" Dia. x 15" H	252-2015	1428	1537	2012	1820	18
	24" Dia. x 15" H	252-2415	1589	1745	2380	2121	24
	30" Dia. x 15" H	252-3015	2054	2298	3228	2664	32
	36" Dia. x 15" H	252-3615	2528	2879	4398	3195	42
	42" Dia. x 15" H	252-4215	2903	3381	5417	3648	53

OPTIONS

-PFM03	Premium Metal Finish	139
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	792
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	79

☉ = Available on quick-ship program, models #251-202015, #251-242415, #251-303015 and #251-363615 (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

OVATE TABLES



arcadia

FEBRUARY 2025
VA IDIQ CONTRACT (DEALER HELD)

OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » All standard wood finishes available on beech, walnut and white oak.
- » Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
 - Super Matte Sable Beech
 - Alabaster Oak
 - Super Matte Sable Oak
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » Platform base features 7" height clearance for floor maintenance ease. Base will match body finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

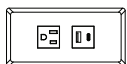
CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

- » Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PX3

5⁷/₈" W x 2⁷/₈" D

One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4

7¹/₄" W x 2⁷/₈" D

Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


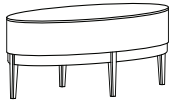
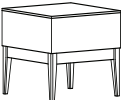

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
536	Ovate Round/Oval Table				
	22" Dia. x 16" H	536-2216	1723	2417	25
	22" Dia. x 20" H	536-2220	1806	2498	32
	30" Dia. x 16" H	536-3016	2391	3484	47
	36" Dia. x 16" H	536-3616	2952	4776	58
	44" W x 22" L x 16" H	536-442216	2410	3820	49
537	Ovate Square/Rectangle Table				
	22" W x 22" L x 16" H	537-222216	1640	2337	37
	22" W x 22" L x 20" H	537-222220	1704	2400	39
	30" W x 30" L x 16" H	537-303016	2177	3274	55
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	537-363616	2496	4330	64
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	537-482016	2395	3805	60

OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

REPRISE METAL SEATING



arcadia

FEBRUARY 2025
VA IDIQ CONTRACT (DEALER HELD)

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
- » Radiused arm caps for smooth surface contact.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 17-19.
- » Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
- » Replacement seat and back covers (excluding patient chair) can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Inline connecting tables available in 15" and 21" widths, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops. Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Frame comprised of glass-reinforced nylon arm and metal leg.
- » Nylon arm offered in two colors: black and grey.
- » Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- » Metal frame standard with 0535 Metallic Silver finish. Other colors available, refer to individual pages for option code and upcharge.
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
- » Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or inline table, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| » 0405 Charcoal Grey | » 1005 Mercury |
| » 0605 Matte Black | » 1105 Canary |
| » 0630 Satin Black | » 1205 Stone |
| » 0705 Matte Cotton | » 1305 Sage |
| » 0788 Glossy Cotton | » 1405 Ice Blue |
| » 0805 Oasis | » 1505 Clay |
| » 0905 Mint | |

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| » Guest Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Preconfigured Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Reconfigurable Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Bariatric Chairs | 750 lbs. |
| » Patient Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Easy Access/Hip Chair | 350 lbs. |

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



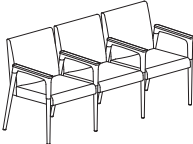
- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.



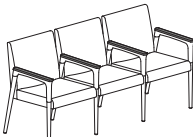
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3410-()-W	Single Guest Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1534	1621	1665	1692	1735	1783	1828	1873	1915	1965	2170	2328
													
M3410-2-()-W	Two-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2801	2975	3062	3116	3203	3299	3389	3479	3563	3662	4073	4388
													
M3410-3-()-W	Three-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 97 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	4077	4338	4469	4550	4680	4824	4959	5094	5220	5369	5985	6458
													
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS			
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10	
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76	
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58	
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38	
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63	
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71	
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13	

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3410-(-)-UB (BLACK) M3410-(-)-UG (GREY) 	Single Guest Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1592	1679	1723	1750	1793	1841	1886	1931	1973	2023	2228	2386
M3410-2-(-)-UB (BLACK) M3410-2-(-)-UG (GREY) 	Two-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2888	3062	3149	3203	3290	3386	3476	3566	3650	3749	4160	4475
M3410-3-(-)-UB (BLACK) M3410-3-(-)-UG (GREY) 	Three-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 97 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	4193	4454	4585	4666	4796	4940	5075	5210	5336	5485	6101	6574
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													



OPTIONS		
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-()-W	Bariatric Chair, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1787	1932	2005	2050	2122	2202	2277	2352	2422	2505	2847	3110
													
M3445-()-W	Bariatric Chair, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2136	2281	2354	2399	2471	2551	2626	2701	2771	2854	3196	3459
													
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS			
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10	
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76	
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	58	
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	38	
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121	
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25	

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-()-UB (BLACK) M3440-()-UG (GREY) 	Bariatric Chair, 34" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1845	1990	2063	2108	2180	2260	2335	2410	2480	2563	2905	3168
M3445-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-()-UG (GREY) 	Bariatric Chair, 40" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2194	2339	2412	2457	2529	2609	2684	2759	2829	2912	3254	3517
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25


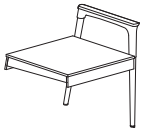

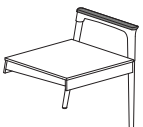
REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be -AO (add-on) or -EU (end unit).
- » Tables are beech veneer or laminate with solid wood edge, ³/₄" thick.
- » For Corian top, please specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be 1¹/₂" thick.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Nylon arm color
- » Table top finish
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
M3417-15-()-W 	15" Inline Connecting Table Wood Arm Cap W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	959	1506
M3417-21-()-W 	21" Inline Connecting Table Wood Arm Cap W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	1058	1742
M3417-15-()-UB (BLACK) M3417-15-()-UG (GREY) 	15" Inline Connecting Table Urethane Arm Cap W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	988	1535
M3417-21-()-UB (BLACK) M3417-21-()-UG (GREY) 	21" Inline Connecting Table Urethane Arm Cap W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	1087	1771
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)			


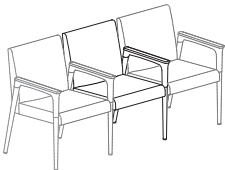

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Connecting Table	40
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (apply to wood arm cap List price)	76
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	13
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.




MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3420-ST-()-W	<div></div> <div>Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Caps W 24¹/₂ D 25¹/₂ H 33¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25¹/₂ 1¹/₂ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.</div>	1543	1630	1674	1701	1744	1792	1837	1882	1924	1974	2179	2337
M3420-AO-()-W	<div></div> <div>Tandem Add-On Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22¹/₂ D 25¹/₂ H 33¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25¹/₂ 1¹/₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.</div>	1345	1432	1476	1503	1546	1594	1639	1684	1726	1776	1981	2139
M3420-EU-()-W	<div></div> <div>Tandem End Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22¹/₂ D 25¹/₂ H 33¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25¹/₂ 1¹/₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.</div>	1345	1432	1476	1503	1546	1594	1639	1684	1726	1776	1981	2139
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13												
OPTIONS													

OPTIONS		
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

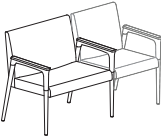
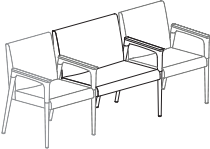
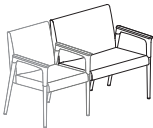
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3420-ST-()-UB (BLACK) M3420-ST-()-UG (GREY) 	Tandem Starter Unit Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1601	1688	1732	1759	1802	1850	1895	1940	1982	2032	2237	2395
M3420-AO-()-UB (BLACK) M3420-AO-()-UG (GREY) 	Tandem Add-On Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1374	1461	1505	1532	1575	1623	1668	1713	1755	1805	2010	2168
M3420-EU-()-UB (BLACK) M3420-EU-()-UG (GREY) 	Tandem End Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1374	1461	1505	1532	1575	1623	1668	1713	1755	1805	2010	2168
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13												

OPTIONS		
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-ST-()-W 	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1798	1943	2016	2061	2133	2213	2288	2363	2433	2516	2858	3121
M3440-AO-()-W 	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1598	1743	1816	1861	1933	2013	2088	2163	2233	2316	2658	2921
M3440-EU-()-W 	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1598	1743	1816	1861	1933	2013	2088	2163	2233	2316	2658	2921
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

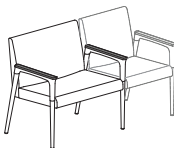
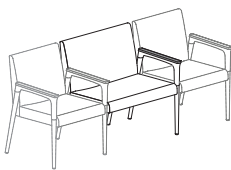

OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-ST-()-UB (BLACK) M3440-ST-()-UG (GREY)	 Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1856	2001	2074	2119	2191	2271	2346	2421	2491	2574	2916	3179
M3440-AO-()-UB (BLACK) M3440-AO-()-UG (GREY)	 Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1627	1772	1845	1890	1962	2042	2117	2192	2262	2345	2687	2950
M3440-EU-()-UB (BLACK) M3440-EU-()-UG (GREY)	 Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1627	1772	1845	1890	1962	2042	2117	2192	2262	2345	2687	2950
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

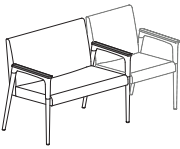
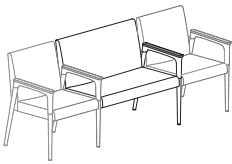
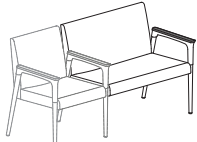
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3445-ST-()-W	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 2½ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2074	2219	2292	2337	2409	2489	2564	2639	2709	2792	3134	3397
M3445-AO-()-W	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 2½ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1876	2021	2094	2139	2211	2291	2366	2441	2511	2594	2936	3199
M3445-EU-()-W	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 2½ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1876	2021	2094	2139	2211	2291	2366	2441	2511	2594	2936	3199
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												
OPTIONS													

OPTIONS		
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

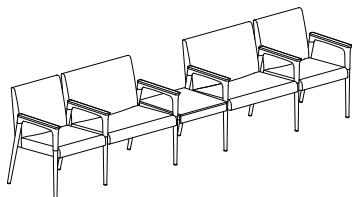
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3445-ST-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-ST-()-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2132	2277	2350	2395	2467	2547	2622	2697	2767	2850	3192	3455
													
M3445-AO-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-AO-()-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1905	2050	2123	2168	2240	2320	2395	2470	2540	2623	2965	3228
													
M3445-EU-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-EU-()-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1905	2050	2123	2168	2240	2320	2395	2470	2540	2623	2965	3228
													
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS

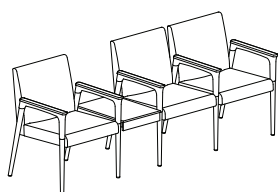
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

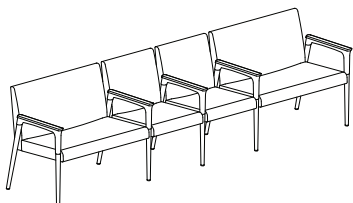
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



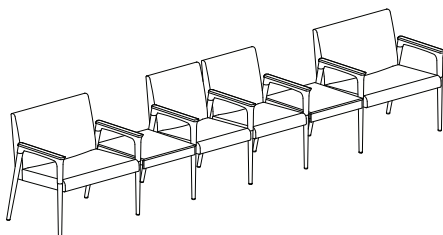
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,543
1	M3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,598
1	M3417-21-W	21" Center Inline Table	\$1,058
1	M3440-ST-W	34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,798
1	M3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,345
			\$7,342



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3420-ST-UG	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	\$1,599
1	M3417-15-UG	15" Center Inline Table	\$987
1	M3420-AO-UG	Tandem Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,373
1	M3420-EU-UG	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,373
			\$5,332



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3445-ST-W	40" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$2,074
2	M3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap (\$1,345 each)	\$2,690
1	M3445-EU-W	40" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,876
			\$6,640





Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3440-ST-W	34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,798
2	M3417-21-W	21" Center Inline Table (\$1,058 each)	\$2,116
2	M3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap (\$1,345 each)	\$2,690
1	M3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,598
			\$8,202

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3450-()-W	Patient Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 40 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1669	1800	1865	1906	1971	2043	2110	2178	2241	2315	2623	2860
													
M3450-()-UB (BLACK) M3450-()-UG (GREY)	Patient Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 40 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1727	1858	1923	1964	2029	2101	2168	2236	2299	2373	2681	2918
													
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													



OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3457-()-W 	Easy Access/Hip Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 44 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1890	1977	2021	2048	2091	2139	2184	2229	2271	2321	2526	2684
M3457-()-UB (BLACK) M3457-()-UG (GREY) 	Easy Access/Hip Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 44 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1948	2035	2079	2106	2149	2197	2242	2287	2329	2379	2584	2742
<p>Brushed Stainless Steel foot step is positioned 6.5" from the floor.</p>													
<p>Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)</p>													
OPTIONS													
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76											
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	58											
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	38											
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63											
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

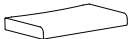
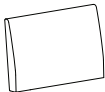

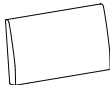
- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<div>MRSC-3410</div> <div></div>	Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	125	183	212	230	259	291	321	351	379	412	549	654
	Applies to: M3410 Guest M3420 Tandem M3450 Patient Chair M3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
<div>MRBC-3410</div> <div></div>	Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	140	198	227	245	274	306	336	366	394	427	564	669
	Applies to: M3410 Guest M3420 Tandem M3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63											

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:





- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
MRSC-3440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	196	254	283	301	330	362	392	422	450	483	620	725
MRBC-3440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	196	283	327	354	397	445	490	535	577	627	832	990
MRSC-3445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	196	269	305	328	364	404	441	479	514	555	726	858
MRBC-3445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	196	283	327	354	397	445	490	535	577	627	832	990
OPTIONS													
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121											

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		LIST
<div>M3410-(-)-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)</div> <div>M3410-(-)-05C (CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)</div> <div>M3410-(-)-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</div> <div></div>		<div>Replacement Guest Chair Frame</div> <div>No Arm Cap</div> <div>8 lbs.</div>		250
<div>Specify Nylon Arm Color</div> <div>Black (-BN)</div> <div>Grey (-GN)</div>				
<div>3410-07W (WOOD)</div> <div></div>		<div>Replacement Wood Arm Cap</div> <div>2 lbs.</div>		135
<div>3410-07UB (BLACK)</div> <div>3410-07UG (GREY)</div> <div></div>		<div>Replacement Urethane Arm Cap, Black or Grey</div> <div>2 lbs.</div>		135
<div>3410-07C (CORIAN)</div> <div></div>		<div>Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only)</div> <div>2 lbs.</div>		250
OPTIONS				
-PFM01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71		
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10		
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	13		

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

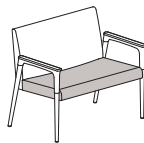
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	RE1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Guest	Seat = 1 yd.
& Easy	Back = 1 yd.
Access Units	



Code	RE2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 34" W	Seat = 1 yd.
Bariatric	Back = 1 1/2 yds.
Units	



Code	RE3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 40" W	Seat = 1 1/4 yds.
Bariatric	Back = 1 1/2 yds.
Units	



Code	RE4
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
M3450-W	Seat = 1 1/4 yds.
M3450-U	Back = 2 1/4 yds.

REPRISE WOOD SEATING



REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
- » Radiused arm caps for smooth surface contact.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 17-19.
- » Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
- » Replacement seat and back covers (excluding patient chair) can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Inline connecting tables available in 15" and 21" widths, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops. Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
- » Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or inline table, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| » Guest Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Preconfigured Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Reconfigurable Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Bariatric Chairs | 750 lbs. |
| » Patient Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Easy Access/Hip Chair | 350 lbs. |

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


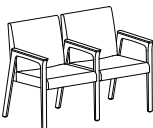
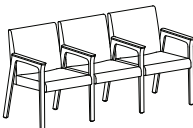
- » Model number
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3410-W	Single Guest Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1536	1623	1667	1694	1737	1785	1830	1875	1917	1967	2172	2330
													
3410-2-W	Two-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 62 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2834	3008	3095	3149	3236	3332	3422	3512	3596	3695	4106	4421
													
3410-3-W	Three-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 91 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	4130	4391	4522	4603	4733	4877	5012	5147	5273	5422	6038	6511
													


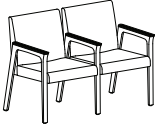

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3410-UB (BLACK) 3410-UG (GREY) 	Single Guest Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1594	1681	1725	1752	1795	1843	1888	1933	1975	2025	2230	2388
3410-2-UB (BLACK) 3410-2-UG (GREY) 	Two-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 62 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2921	3095	3182	3236	3323	3419	3509	3599	3683	3782	4193	4508
3410-3-UB (BLACK) 3410-3-UG (GREY) 	Three-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 91 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	4246	4507	4638	4719	4849	4993	5128	5263	5389	5538	6154	6627


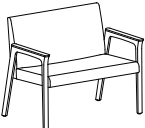
OPTIONS		
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-W	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1845	1990	2063	2108	2180	2260	2335	2410	2480	2563	2905	3168
													
3445-W	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2170	2315	2388	2433	2505	2585	2660	2735	2805	2888	3230	3493
													

OPTIONS			
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10	
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30	
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76	
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	76	
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	58	
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	121	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25	

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-UB (BLACK) 3440-UG (GREY) 	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1903	2048	2121	2166	2238	2318	2393	2468	2538	2621	2963	3226
3445-UB (BLACK) 3445-UG (GREY) 	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2228	2373	2446	2491	2563	2643	2718	2793	2863	2946	3288	3551

OPTIONS		
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25


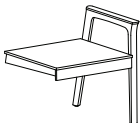


REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be -AO (add-on) or -EU (end unit).
- » Tables are beech veneer or laminate with hardwood edge, $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- » For Corian top, please specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood frame finish
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Table top finish
- » Options, as applicable


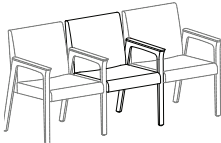
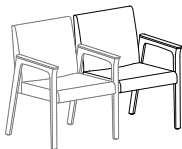
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3417-15-W 	15" Inline Connecting Table Wood Arm Cap W 15 D 21 13 lbs. Field Installed	854	1384
3417-21-W 	21" Inline Connecting Table Wood Arm Cap W 21 D 21 14 lbs. Field Installed	968	1681
3417-15-UB (BLACK) 3417-15-UG (GREY) 	15" Inline Connecting Table Urethane Arm Cap W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	883	1413
3417-21-UB (BLACK) 3417-21-UG (GREY) 	21" Inline Connecting Table Urethane Arm Cap W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	997	1710

OPTIONS		
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Connecting Table	40
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (apply to wood arm cap List price)	76
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	13

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.
- » Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.


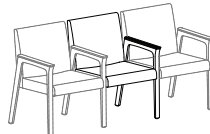

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3420-ST-W 	Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1538	1625	1669	1696	1739	1787	1832	1877	1919	1969	2174	2332
3420-AO-W 	Tandem Add-On Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1349	1436	1480	1507	1550	1598	1643	1688	1730	1780	1985	2143
3420-EU-W 	Tandem End Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1349	1436	1480	1507	1550	1598	1643	1688	1730	1780	1985	2143
Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13													

OPTIONS		
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.
- » Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

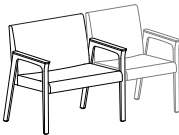
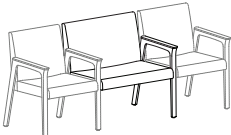
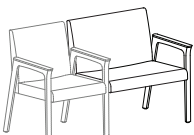
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3420-ST-UB (BLACK) 3420-ST-UG (GREY)	Tandem Starter Unit Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1596	1683	1727	1754	1797	1845	1890	1935	1977	2027	2232	2390
													
3420-AO-UB (BLACK) 3420-AO-UG (GREY)	Tandem Add-On Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1378	1465	1509	1536	1579	1627	1672	1717	1759	1809	2014	2172
													
3420-EU-UB (BLACK) 3420-EU-UG (GREY)	Tandem End Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1378	1465	1509	1536	1579	1627	1672	1717	1759	1809	2014	2172
													
Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13													
OPTIONS													

OPTIONS		
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.»
- » Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

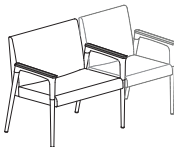
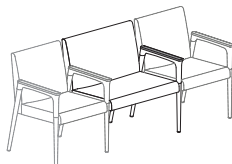
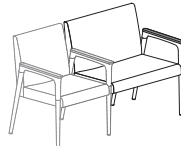
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-ST-W	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1908	2053	2126	2171	2243	2323	2398	2473	2543	2626	2968	3231
													
3440-AO-W	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1627	1772	1845	1890	1962	2042	2117	2192	2262	2345	2687	2950
													
3440-EU-W	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1627	1772	1845	1890	1962	2042	2117	2192	2262	2345	2687	2950
													
	Connecting Tables Tandem Seating												
	Page 7 Pages 8-9												
OPTIONS													

OPTIONS		
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-ST-UB (BLACK) 3440-ST-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1966	2111	2184	2229	2301	2381	2456	2531	2601	2684	3026	3289
													
3440-AO-UB (BLACK) 3440-AO-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1685	1830	1903	1948	2020	2100	2175	2250	2320	2403	2745	3008
													
3440-EU-UB (BLACK) 3440-EU-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1685	1830	1903	1948	2020	2100	2175	2250	2320	2403	2745	3008
													
Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9													

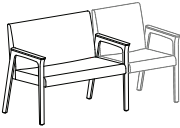
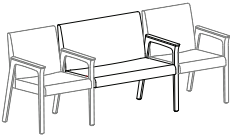
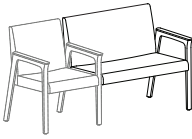
OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	121
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
- » Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3445-ST-W	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2161	2306	2379	2424	2496	2576	2651	2726	2796	2879	3221	3484
													
3445-AO-W	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1897	2042	2115	2160	2232	2312	2387	2462	2532	2615	2957	3220
													
3445-EU-W	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1897	2042	2115	2160	2232	2312	2387	2462	2532	2615	2957	3220
													
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS		
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

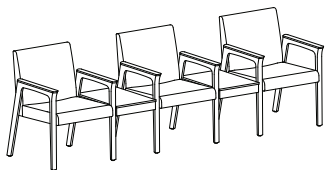
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3445-ST-UB (BLACK) 3445-ST-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2219	2364	2437	2482	2554	2634	2709	2784	2854	2937	3279	3542
3445-AO-UB (BLACK) 3445-AO-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1955	2100	2173	2218	2290	2370	2445	2520	2590	2673	3015	3278
3445-EU-UB (BLACK) 3445-EU-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1955	2100	2173	2218	2290	2370	2445	2520	2590	2673	3015	3278
Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9													

OPTIONS

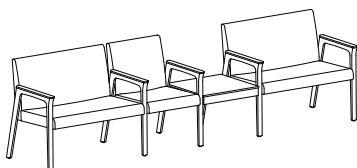
OPTIONS		
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	121
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

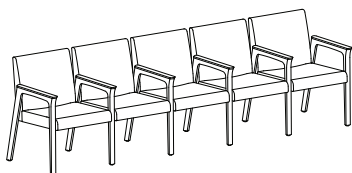
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



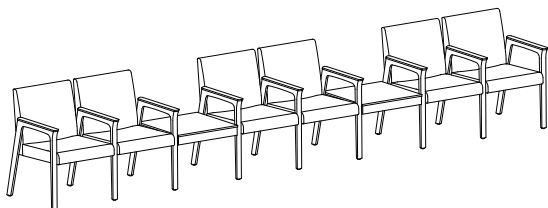
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	\$1,538
2	3417-15	15" Center Inline Table (\$854 each)	\$1,708
1	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit	\$1,349
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	\$1,349
			<u>\$5,944</u>



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3440-ST-W	Tandem 34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit	\$1,908
1	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit	\$1,349
1	3417-21	21" Center Inline Table	\$968
1	3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit	\$1,627
			<u>\$5,852</u>



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	\$1,538
3	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit (\$1,349 each)	\$4,047
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	\$1,349
			<u>\$6,934</u>





Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	\$1,538
4	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit (\$1,349 each)	\$5,396
2	3417-21	21" Center Inline Table (\$968 each)	\$1,936
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	\$1,349
			<u>\$10,219</u>

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3450-W	Patient Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 37 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1663	1794	1859	1900	1965	2037	2104	2172	2235	2309	2617	2854
													
3450-UB (BLACK) 3450-UG (GREY)	Patient Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 37 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1721	1852	1917	1958	2023	2095	2162	2230	2293	2367	2675	2912
													



OPTIONS			
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10	
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30	
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76	
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58	
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38	
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25	

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3457-W 	Easy Access/Hip Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1918	2005	2049	2076	2119	2167	2212	2257	2299	2349	2554	2712
3457-UB (BLACK) 3457-UG (GREY) 	Easy Access/Hip Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1976	2063	2107	2134	2177	2225	2270	2315	2357	2407	2612	2770



OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

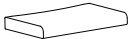
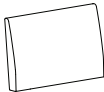
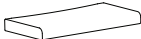
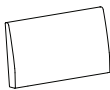
- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<div>RSC-3410</div> <div></div>	Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	126	184	213	231	260	292	322	352	380	413	550	655
	Applies to: 3410 Guest 3420 Tandem 3450 Patient Chair 3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
<div>RBC-3410</div> <div></div>	Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	142	200	229	247	276	308	338	368	396	429	566	671
	Applies to: 3410 Guest 3420 Tandem 3457 Hip Chair												
OPTIONS													
-MB01		Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)				63							

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

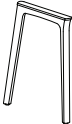
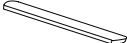

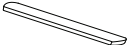
- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-3440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	197	255	284	302	331	363	393	423	451	484	621	726
RBC-3440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	197	284	328	355	398	446	491	536	578	628	833	991
RSC-3445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	197	270	306	329	365	405	442	480	515	556	727	859
RBC-3445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	197	284	328	355	398	446	491	536	578	628	833	991
OPTIONS													
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	121											

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.





MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
3410-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 3410-05C (CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 3410-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 		Replacement Guest Chair No Arm Cap 8 lbs.	261
3410-07W (WOOD) 		Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	135
3410-07UB (BLACK) 3410-07UG (GREY) 		Replacement Urethane Arm Cap, Black or Grey 2 lbs.	135
3410-07C (CORIAN) 		Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	250
OPTIONS			
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10	
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish (per arm frame)	20	
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	13	

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM //

DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

							
Code	RE1	Code	RE2	Code	RE3	Code	RE4
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Guest & Easy Access/Hip Chair Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 yd.	All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 1/2 yds.	All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 1/4 yds. Back = 1 1/2 yds.	3450-W 3450-U	Seat = 1 1/4 yds. Back = 2 1/4 yds.

SOA SEATING



arcadia

FEBRUARY 2025
VA IDIQ CONTRACT (DEALER HELD)

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
- » Elliptical metal tube frame and radiused arm caps for smooth surface contact.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Passive-flex back.
- » Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 11-12.
- » To further extend the product life-cycle while contributing to sustainable alternatives, upholstered seat and/or upholstered back cushions can be returned to the factory for repurposing or recycling, with new replacements to be provided as ordered. Refer to page 11 for details.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » Available in two, three and four-seat models or as reconfigurable modular configurations.
- » To build modular configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Connecting tables can only be specified with modular configurations due to attachment requirements. As such, reconfigurability may be limited or additional connecting arm frames may be required. Please contact client services to verify.
- » Connecting tables available in beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Bariatric models are not available for modular configurations.
- » **Layout drawings or sketch must be included with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Elliptical metal tube frame available in standard as well as premium finishes and features black glides.
- » Three arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane and Corian.
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
- » Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates on connecting tables, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian arm caps and connecting tables available in six standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- » Guest Chair 500 lbs.
- » Easy Access/Hip Chair 500 lbs.
- » Preconfigured Tandem 500 lbs. per seat
- » Reconfigurable Tandem 500 lbs. per seat
- » Bariatric Settee 1000 lbs.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9210-W	Guest Chair Wood Arm Caps W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1486	1617	1682	1723	1788	1860	1927	1995	2058	2132	2440	2677
9236-W	36" Wide Bariatric Settee Wood Arm Caps W 36 ¹ / ₂ D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 31 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 61 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1917	2091	2178	2232	2319	2415	2505	2595	2679	2778	3189	3504
9257-W	Easy Access/Hip Chair Wood Arm Caps W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 40 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1590	1721	1786	1827	1892	1964	2031	2099	2162	2236	2544	2781

OPTIONS													
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Caps												20
-CO02	Corian Arm Caps												99
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)												63
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish												101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides												25

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9210-U	Guest Chair Black Urethane Arm Caps W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1380	1511	1576	1617	1682	1754	1821	1889	1952	2026	2334	2571
9236-U	36" Wide Bariatric Settee Black Urethane Arm Caps W 36 ¹ / ₂ D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 31 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 61 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1811	1985	2072	2126	2213	2309	2399	2489	2573	2672	3083	3398
9257-U	Easy Access/Hip Chair Black Urethane Arm Caps W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 40 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1484	1615	1680	1721	1786	1858	1925	1993	2056	2130	2438	2675
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)					63							
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish					101							
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides					25							

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9210-2-W	Two-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 50 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 80 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2609	2856	2979	3056	3179	3315	3442	3570	3689	3829	4411	4858
9210-3-W	Three-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 73 ³ / ₄ D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 6 yds. 115 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	3850	4198	4372	4480	4654	4846	5026	5206	5374	5572	6394	7024
9210-4-W	Four-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 97 ¹ / ₄ D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 8 yds. 150 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	5092	5556	5788	5932	6164	6420	6660	6900	7124	7388	8484	9324

OPTIONS													
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)												10
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)												76
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)												121
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per arm frame)												71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)												13

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9210-2-U	Two-Seat Tandem Black Urethane Arm Caps W 50 D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 80 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2450	2697	2820	2897	3020	3156	3283	3411	3530	3670	4252	4699
9210-3-U	Three-Seat Tandem Black Urethane Arm Caps W 73 ³ / ₄ D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 6 yds. 115 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	3638	3986	4160	4268	4442	4634	4814	4994	5162	5360	6182	6812
9210-4-U	Four-Seat Tandem Black Urethane Arm Caps W 97 ¹ / ₄ D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 8 yds. 150 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	4827	5291	5523	5667	5899	6155	6395	6635	6859	7123	8219	9059

OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)												63
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per arm frame)												71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)												13

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » Inline and corner tables are for intermediate placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter and End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » Refer to page 9 for connecting tables.
- » **Layout drawing or sketch must be provided with each order.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9220-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Caps W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1486	1617	1682	1723	1788	1860	1927	1995	2058	2132	2440	2677
9220-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 35 ¹ / ₂ lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1398	1529	1594	1635	1700	1772	1839	1907	1970	2044	2352	2589
9220-EU-W	Tandem End Unit Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 35 ¹ / ₂ lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1398	1529	1594	1635	1700	1772	1839	1907	1970	2044	2352	2589

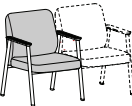
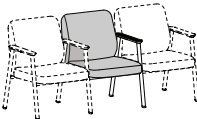
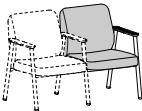
OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	121
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » Inline and corner tables are for intermediate placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter and End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » Refer to page 9 for connecting tables.
- » **Layout drawing or sketch must be provided with each order.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9220-ST-U	 Tandem Starter Unit Black Urethane Arm Caps W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1380	1511	1576	1617	1682	1754	1821	1889	1952	2026	2334	2571
9220-AO-U	 Tandem Add-On Unit Black Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 35 ¹ / ₂ lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1345	1476	1541	1582	1647	1719	1786	1854	1917	1991	2299	2536
9220-EU-U	 Tandem End Unit Black Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 29 H 35 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 35 ¹ / ₂ lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1345	1476	1541	1582	1647	1719	1786	1854	1917	1991	2299	2536
OPTIONS													





OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS:

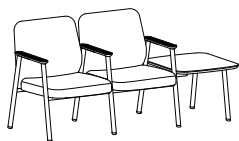
- » Connecting tables can only be specified as part of a modular configuration due to attachment requirements.
- » Models ordered separately.
- » Layout drawing or sketch must be provided with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)
9217-22 	Inline Connecting Table W 22 D 22 13 lbs.	817	1453	1322
9218-22L 	Left End Connecting Table (as facing) W 22 D 22 13 lbs.	900	1536	1405
9218-22R 	Right End Connecting Table (as facing) W 22 D 22 13 lbs.	900	1536	1405
9219-90 	Corner Connecting Table W 22 D 22 13 lbs.	1227	1863	1732

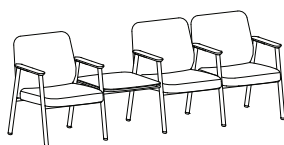
OPTIONS

-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	40
-PFM01	Premium Metal Leg Finish	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	13

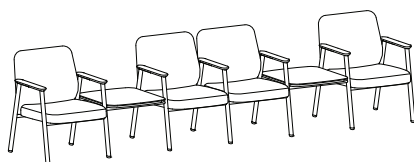
SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO



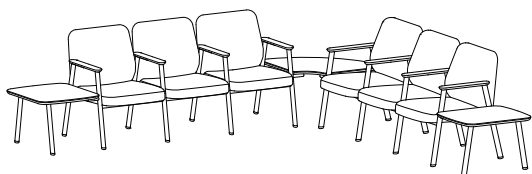
<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
1	9220-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	\$1,380
1	9220-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	\$1,345
1	9218-22R	Right End Connecting Table	\$900
			\$3,625



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
1	9220-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,486
1	9217-22	Inline Connecting Table	\$817
1	9220-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,486
1	9220-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,398
			\$5,187



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
1	9220-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,486
1	9217-22	Inline Connecting Table	\$817
1	9220-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,486
1	9220-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,398
1	9217-22	Inline Connecting Table	\$817
1	9220-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,486
			\$7,490








<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
1	9218-22L	Left End Connecting Table	\$900
1	9220-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,486
1	9220-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,398
1	9220-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,398
1	9219-90-W	Corner Table	\$1,227
1	9220-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,486
1	9220-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,398
1	9220-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,398
1	9218-22R	Right End Connecting Table	\$900
			\$11,591

SOA GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

RECLAIM PROGRAM:

To further extend the product life-cycle while contributing to sustainable outcomes, Arcadia offers a recycling program on upholstered seat and/or back cushions for when damages occur or as aesthetic changes dictate. To participate, please follow the guidelines below.

- » Submit a new purchase order for cushions needing replacement.
- » Standard lead-time is fifteen business days from receipt of fabric.
- » When new cushions are received and applicable cushions replaced, deposit old cushions inside the same shipping carton and contact Client Services to arrange pick-up. Return shipment costs will be covered by Arcadia.
- » All returned cushions will be disassembled for recycling and/or repurposed into other products.





MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RS-9210 	Replacement Upholstered Seat, Guest and Tandem Models 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. Applies to: 9210 Guest + Preconfigured Tandem 9220 Modular Units	105	163	192	210	239	271	301	331	359	392	529	634
RS-9257 	Replacement Upholstered Seat, Easy Access/Hip Model 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	105	163	192	210	239	271	301	331	359	392	529	634
RB-9210 	Replacement Upholstered Back, Guest, Tandem and Easy Access/Hip Models 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. Applies to: 9210 Guest + Preconfigured Tandem 9220 Modular Units 9257 Easy Access/Hip Chair	122	180	209	227	256	288	318	348	376	409	546	651
RS-9236 	36" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	115	173	202	220	249	281	311	341	369	402	539	644
RB-9236 	36" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	136	223	267	294	337	385	430	475	517	567	772	930
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (RS-9210 and RS9257 only)	63											
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (RS-9236 only)	121											

SOA GUEST + TANDEM //

DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
9210-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 9210-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 9210-05C (CENTER ARM)		Replacement Arm Frame No Arm Cap 8 lbs.	141
9210-07W (WOOD)		Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	120
9210-07UB (BLACK)		Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap 2 lbs.	66
9210-07C (CORIAN)		Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	168
OPTIONS			
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Arm Cap	10	
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per arm frame)	71	
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	13	

SOA GUEST + TANDEM //

DESIGNED BY CLAUDIO BELLINI STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 per unit.
- » When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact Client Services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	S01
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Guest	Seat = 1 yd.
& Easy	Back = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds.
Access Units	



Code	S02
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
36" W	Seat = 1 ¹ / ₂ yds.
Bariatric	Back = 2 yds.
Settee	

SOLEIL GUEST SEATING



arcadia

FEBRUARY 2025
VA IDIQ CONTRACT (DEALER HELD)

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Arm cap features radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- All styles field-replaceable.



- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



- Clean-outs on every side, including between the seat and back.
- Enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
- » Replacement seat covers can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Soleil models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Seats, together with backs, are specified individually, as are arm frame units.
- » Inline, corner and end tables available for reconfigurable modular units only, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops.
- » Veneer and laminate tables are 3³/₄" wide at its thickest point in back, and narrows to 1¹/₄" wide in front.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2".
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm caps available in wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- » Wood arm caps standard in beech, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » Walnut and white oak wood arm cap options also offered. Please specify 'WC03' next to model number and add applicable upcharge.
- » Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
 - Super Matte Sable Beech
 - Alabaster Oak
 - Super Matte Sable Oak
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Corian arm caps and tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the arm cap lower portion.
- » Tables available in beech veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Veneer and laminate tables feature matching edges as standard.
- » **Table with Corian top, wood edge finish selection must be specified.**
- » Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| » 0605 Matte Black | » 0905 Mint | » 1305 Sage |
| » 0705 Matte Cotton | » 1005 Mercury | » 1405 Ice Blue |
| » 0788 Glossy Cotton | » 1105 Canary | » 1505 Clay |
| » 0805 Oasis | » 1205 Stone | |

CORIAN® COLORS:

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| » CWN Designer White | » CRC Rain Cloud |
| » CLN Linen | » CGQ Grey Onyx |
| » CTD Witch Hazel | » CSQ Stonique |

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| » Guest Chair | 350 lbs. | » Bariatric Chairs | 750 lbs. |
| » Preconfigured Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat | » Patient Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Reconfigurable Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat | » Easy Access/Hip Chair | 350 lbs. |



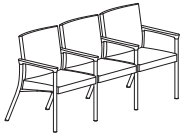
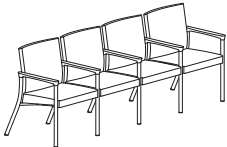
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| » Model number | » Metal frame finish |
| » Upper arm cap finish | » Upholstery selection |
| » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable | » Options, as applicable |

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAPS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4410-W (BEECH) 4410-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-CO (CORIAN)	Single Guest Chair W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 29 lbs.													
		Beech*	1425	1512	1556	1583	1626	1674	1719	1764	1806	1856	2061	2219
		Urethane	1425	1512	1556	1583	1626	1674	1719	1764	1806	1856	2061	2219
		Corian	1799	1886	1930	1957	2000	2048	2093	2138	2180	2230	2435	2593
4410-2-W (BEECH) 4410-2-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-2-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-2-CO (CORIAN)	Two-Seat Tandem W 46 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 58 lbs.													
		Beech*	2597	2771	2858	2912	2999	3095	3185	3275	3359	3458	3869	4184
		Urethane	2597	2771	2858	2912	2999	3095	3185	3275	3359	3458	3869	4184
		Corian	3158	3332	3419	3473	3560	3656	3746	3836	3920	4019	4430	4745
4410-3-W (BEECH) 4410-3-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-3-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-3-CO (CORIAN)	Three-Seat Tandem W 69 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 87 lbs.													
		Beech*	3768	4029	4160	4241	4371	4515	4650	4785	4911	5060	5676	6149
		Urethane	3768	4029	4160	4241	4371	4515	4650	4785	4911	5060	5676	6149
		Corian	4516	4777	4908	4989	5119	5263	5398	5533	5659	5808	6424	6897
4410-4-W (BEECH) 4410-4-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-4-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-4-CO (CORIAN)	Four-Seat Tandem W 91 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 6 yds. 116 lbs.													
		Beech*	4938	5286	5460	5568	5742	5934	6114	6294	6462	6660	7482	8112
		Urethane	4938	5286	5460	5568	5742	5934	6114	6294	6462	6660	7482	8112
		Corian	5873	6221	6395	6503	6677	6869	7049	7229	7397	7595	8417	9047

OPTIONS


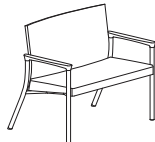
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature (per seat)	58
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	118
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per arm frame)	71
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10

*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAPS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4440-W (BEECH) 4440-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4440-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4440-CO (CORIAN)	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide W 34 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs.	Beech*	1836	1981	2054	2099	2171	2251	2326	2401	2471	2554	2896	3159
		Urethane	1836	1981	2054	2099	2171	2251	2326	2401	2471	2554	2896	3159
		Corian	2210	2355	2428	2473	2545	2625	2700	2775	2845	2928	3270	3533
														
4445-W (BEECH) 4445-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4445-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4445-CO (CORIAN)	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide W 40 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 44 lbs.	Beech*	2089	2249	2329	2378	2458	2546	2628	2711	2788	2879	3255	3544
		Urethane	2089	2249	2329	2378	2458	2546	2628	2711	2788	2879	3255	3544
		Corian	2463	2623	2703	2752	2832	2920	3002	3085	3162	3253	3629	3918
														

OPTIONS



-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	76
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	118
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10

*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAPS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4450-W (BEECH)	Patient Chair													
4450-UB (BLACK URETHANE)	W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 42 ¹ / ₂	Beech*	1486	1588	1639	1670	1721	1777	1829	1882	1931	1989	2228	2412
4450-UG (GREY URETHANE)	Seat Height 18	Urethane	1486	1588	1639	1670	1721	1777	1829	1882	1931	1989	2228	2412
4450-CO (CORIAN)	Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂	Corian	1860	1962	2013	2044	2095	2151	2203	2256	2305	2363	2602	2786
	Inside Seat Depth 18													
	Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄													
	1 ³ / ₄ yds. 31 lbs.													
														
4457-W (BEECH)	Easy Access/Hip Chair													
4457-UB (BLACK URETHANE)	W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 41 ¹ / ₂	Beech*	1799	1886	1930	1957	2000	2048	2093	2138	2180	2230	2435	2593
4457-UG (GREY URETHANE)	Seat Height 25	Urethane	1799	1886	1930	1957	2000	2048	2093	2138	2180	2230	2435	2593
4457-CO (CORIAN)	Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂	Corian	2173	2260	2304	2331	2374	2422	2467	2512	2554	2604	2809	2967
	Inside Seat Depth 18													
	Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₄													
	1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 42 lbs.													
														

OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	58
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	118
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10


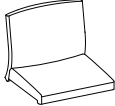
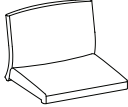
*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For tandem configurations only.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4420	20¹/₂" Wide Seat & Back 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 16 lbs.	880	967	1011	1038	1081	1129	1174	1219	1261	1311	1516	1674
													
4430	30" Wide Seat & Back 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 23 lbs.	1207	1352	1425	1470	1542	1622	1697	1772	1842	1925	2267	2530
													
4436	36" Wide Seat & Back 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 26 lbs.	1447	1607	1687	1736	1816	1904	1986	2069	2146	2237	2613	2902
													
	Arm Frames Connecting Tables												
	Page 7 Page 8												

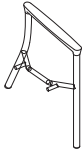

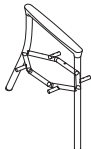
OPTIONS			
-MB01	Moisture Barrier, 20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide (seat only)		63
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, 30" and 36" Wide (seat only)		121
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide		58
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 30" and 36" Wide		76

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For tandem configurations only.

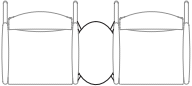
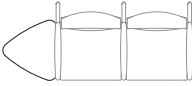
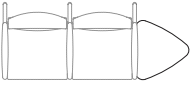
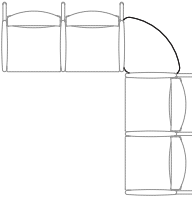
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAP	LIST
4400-R-W (BEECH) 4400-R-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4400-R-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4400-R-CO (CORIAN)	Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap Right (as facing) 7 lbs.	Beech* Urethane Corian	278 278 465
			
4400-L-W (BEECH) 4400-L-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4400-L-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4400-L-CO (CORIAN)	Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap Left (as facing) 7 lbs.	Beech* Urethane Corian	278 278 465
			
4400-C-W (BEECH) 4400-C-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4400-C-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4400-C-CO (CORIAN)	Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap, Center 8 lbs.	Beech* Urethane Corian	300 300 487
			
	Seats & Backs Models Connecting Tables	Page 6 Page 8	
OPTIONS			
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)		118
-NS01	Non-Skid Glides (per arm)		8
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per arm frame)		71
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)		10

*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable







MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4417 	Center Table Inline Add-On W 14 D 20 13 lbs. Field Installed	722	1173
4418-L 	End Table, Left (as facing) W 19 D 20 ¹ / ₂ 9 lbs. Field Installed	864	1588
4418-R 	End Table, Right (as facing) W 19 D 20 ¹ / ₂ 9 lbs. Field Installed	864	1588
4419-90 	90-Degree Corner Table W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 22 ¹ / ₂ 12 lbs. Field Installed	930	2098

OPTIONS		
-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	8
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per leg)	71
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish	10

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

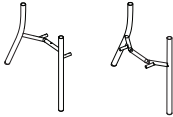

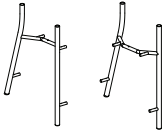
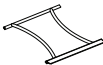

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SSC-4410 	Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 3/4 yd.	147	191	213	226	248	272	294	317	338	363	465	544
	Applies to: 4410 Guest 4420 Tandem 4450 Patient Chair 4457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
SSC-4440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 1 yd.	229	287	316	334	363	395	425	455	483	516	653	758
SSC-4445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 1 1/4 yds.	229	302	338	361	397	437	474	512	547	588	759	891
44-W (WOOD) 	Replacement Arm Cap, Wood 2 lbs.	147											
44-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 44-UG (GREY URETHANE) 	Replacement Arm Cap Black or Grey Urethane 2 lbs.	147											
44-CO (CORIAN) 	Replacement Arm Cap, Corian (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	254											
OPTIONS													
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)												10

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

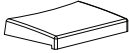
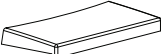

- » Model number
- » Metal frame/leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER		LIST
SA-4410-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) SA-4410-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Arm Frame (Arm Cap Not Included) 5 lbs.	253
SA-4410-C (CENTER ARM) 	Replacement Guest Chair Arm Frame (Arm Cap Not Included) 6 lbs.	276
SA-4457-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) SA-4457-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Easy Access/Hip Chair Arm Frame (Arm Cap Not Included) 6.5 lbs.	269
SA-4457-FR 	Replacement Easy Access/Hip Chair Foot Rest 7 lbs.	297
SL-4418-R SL-4418-L 	Replacement End Table Leg, Right (as seated) Replacement End Table Leg, Left (as seated) 5 lbs.	253
OPTIONS		
-NS01	Non-Skid Glides	8
-PFM01	Premium Metal Finish (per leg)	71

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SST-4410	Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 3/4 yd. 7 lbs.	369	413	435	448	470	494	516	539	560	585	687	766
	Applies to: 4410 Guest 4420 Tandem 4450 Patient Chair 4457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
SST-4440	34" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 1/2 yds. 10 lbs.	612	670	699	717	746	778	808	838	866	899	1036	1141
													
SST-4445	40" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 1/2 yds. 12 lbs.	747	820	856	879	915	955	992	1030	1065	1106	1277	1409
													
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier, 20 1/2" Wide (seat only)					63							
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, 30" and 36" Wide (seat only)					121							
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature for SST-4410					58							
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature for SST-4440/SST-4445					76							

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

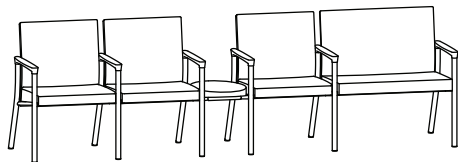
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

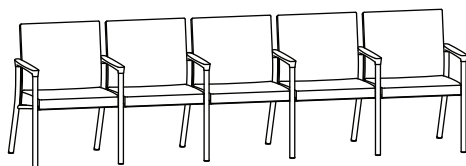
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SBK-4410	Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover ³ / ₄ yd. 9 lbs.	400	444	466	479	501	525	547	570	591	616	718	797
SBK-4440	34" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 13 lbs.	645	732	776	803	846	894	939	984	1026	1076	1281	1439
SBK-4445	40" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs.	778	865	909	936	979	1027	1072	1117	1159	1209	1414	1572
SBK-4450	Patient Chair, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 yd. 9 lbs.	611	669	698	716	745	777	807	837	865	898	1035	1140

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

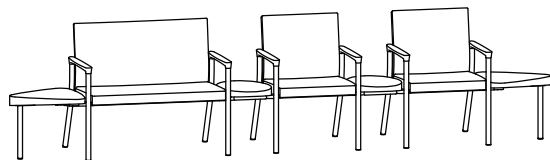
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



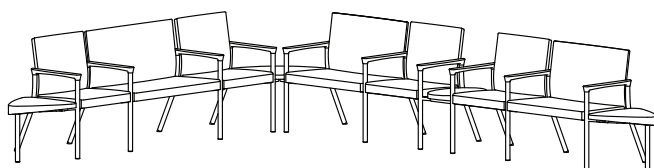
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$880 each)	\$2,640
1	4430	30" Wide Seat & Back	\$1,207
1	4400-L-W	Metal Arm, Left (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	\$278
1	4400-R-W	Metal Arm, Right (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	\$278
4	4400-C-W	Metal Arm, Center, Beech Arm Cap (\$300 each)	\$1,200
1	4417	Center Table	\$722
11			\$6,325



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$880 each)	\$4,400
1	4400-L-W	Metal Arm, Left (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	\$278
1	4400-R-W	Metal Arm, Right (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	\$278
4	4400-C-W	Metal Arm, Center, Beech Arm Cap (\$300 each)	\$1,200
11			\$6,156



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4436	36" Wide Seat & Back	\$1,447
2	4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$880 each)	\$1,760
6	4400-C-CO	Metal Arm, Center, Corian Arm Cap (\$483 each)	\$2,898
1	4418-L-CO	End Table, Left, Corian Top	\$1,588
2	4417-CO	Center Table, Corian Top (\$1,173 each)	\$2,346
1	4418-R-CO	End Table, Right, Corian Top	\$1,588
13			\$11,627



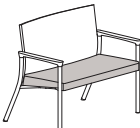



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$880 each)	\$3,520
2	4430	30" Wide Seat & Back (\$1,207 each)	\$2,414
1	4436	36" Wide Seat & Back	\$1,447
10	4400-C-U	Metal Arm, Center, Black Urethane Arm Cap (\$300 each)	\$3,000
1	4418-L	End Table, Left, Wood Top	\$864
1	4419-90	90-Degree Table, Wood Top	\$930
1	4417	Center Table, Wood Top	\$722
1	4418-R	End Table, Right, Wood Top	\$864
21			\$13,761

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

			
Code SH1	Code SH2	Code SH3	Code SH4
<u>Models</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>Models</u>
All Guest	All 34" W	All 40" W	4450
& Easy	Bariatric	Bariatric	
Access/Hip	Units	Units	
Chair Units			
<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
Seat = 3/4 yd.	Seat = 1 yd.	Seat = 1 yd.	Seat = 3/4 yd.
Back = 3/4 yd.	Back = 1 1/2 yds.	Back = 1 1/2 yds.	Back = 1 yd.

SOLEIL LOUNGE SEATING



arcadia

FEBRUARY 2025
VA IDIQ CONTRACT (DEALER HELD)

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Arm cap features radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- All styles field-replaceable.



- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



- Clean-outs on every side, including between the seat and back.
- Enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Optional replaceable seat upholstery.
- » Replacement seat covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Soleil models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Arm caps available in wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- » Wood arm caps available in beech, as standard.
- » Walnut and white oak wood arm cap options also offered. Please specify 'WC03' next to model number and add applicable upcharge.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
 - Super Matte Sable Beech
 - Alabaster Oak
 - Super Matte Sable Oak
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the arm cap lower portion.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| » 0605 Matte Black | » 1105 Canary |
| » 0705 Matte Cotton | » 1205 Stone |
| » 0788 Glossy Cotton | » 1305 Sage |
| » 0805 Oasis | » 1405 Ice Blue |
| » 0905 Mint | » 1505 Clay |
| » 1005 Mercury | |

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4461-W 	Lounge Chair, Beech* Arm Caps W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 24 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 35 lbs.	2013	2100	2144	2171	2214	2262	2307	2352	2394	2444	2649	2807
4461-UB (BLACK) 4461-UG (GREY) 	Lounge Chair, Urethane Arm Caps W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 24 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 35 lbs.	2013	2100	2144	2171	2214	2262	2307	2352	2394	2444	2649	2807
4461-CO 	Lounge Chair, Corian Arm Caps W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 24 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 35 lbs.	2387	2474	2518	2545	2588	2636	2681	2726	2768	2818	3023	3181


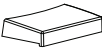

OPTIONS		
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	118
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	121
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	76
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm cap (per arm)	10

*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SSC-4461 	Lounge Chair Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 3/4 yd.	232	276	298	311	333	357	379	402	423	448	550	629
SST-4461 	Lounge Chair Replacement Seat Frame, Foam and Upholstery Cover 3/4 yd. 9 lbs.	601	645	667	680	702	726	748	771	792	817	919	998
SBK-4461 	Lounge Chair Replacement Back Frame, Foam and Upholstery Cover 3/4 yd. 11 lbs.	726	770	792	805	827	851	873	896	917	942	1044	1123

MODEL NUMBER		LIST
SA-4461-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) SA-4461-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)	Replacement Lounge Chair Arm Frame, No Arm Cap 9 lbs.	253
		
44-W (BEECH)	Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Beech Wood 2 lbs.	147
		
44-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 44-UG (GREY URETHANE)	Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Black or Grey Urethane 2 lbs.	147
		
44-CO (CORIAN)	Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Corian (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	254
		
OPTIONS		

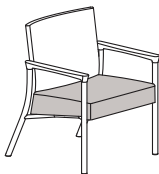
OPTIONS		
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	118
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	121
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	76
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm cap (per arm)	10

*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	SH15
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4461	Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Back = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

SOLEIL TABLES



arcadia

FEBRUARY 2025
VA IDIQ CONTRACT (DEALER HELD)

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » Three standard material finish options:
 - Beech, walnut or white oak veneer top tier with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Laminate top tier with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Corian top tier with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- » Two-tone finishing (top and bottom tier) available at no upcharge.
- » Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
 - Super Matte Sable Beech
 - Alabaster Oak
 - Super Matte Sable Oak
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. Beech wood leg also available.
- » Limited power capability available. Please contact client services for details and placement.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

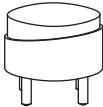

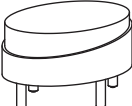
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Wood species
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
440	Round Table				
	18" Dia. x 16" H	440-1816	1565	2054	23
	18" Dia. x 20" H	440-1820	1670	2156	25
	24" Dia. x 16" H	440-2416	1853	2639	36
	36" Dia. x 16" H	440-3616	3034	5099	60
442	Triangle Table				
	20" W x 20" L x 16" H	442-202016	1670	2119	25
	20" W x 20" L x 20" H	442-202020	1803	2234	27
	33" W x 33" L x 16" H	442-333316	2420	4164	66
447	Ellipse Table				
	28" W x 20" L x 16" H	447-282016	1954	2784	32
	36" W x 24" L x 16" H	447-362416	2223	3349	47

OPTIONS

-WL01	Beech Wood Legs, specify finish	143
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM01	Premium Metal Leg Finish	71
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Legs	10
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table	40

THEME SEATING



arcadia

FEBRUARY 2025
VA IDIQ CONTRACT (DEALER HELD)

THEME GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back options: fully upholstered and wood shell with upholstered back cushion.
- » Seat features suspension support for optimum comfort.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in beech and walnut, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

THEME GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
	WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2		
<div>1410</div> <div></div>	Guest Chair, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion W 20 ¹ / ₄ D 22 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 1 yd. 22 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Beech	1281	1339	1368	1386	1415	1447	1477	1507	1535	1568	1705	1810	
	Walnut	1797	1855	1884	1902	1931	1963	1993	2023	2051	2084	2221	2326		
<div>1411</div> <div></div>	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered W 20 ¹ / ₄ D 22 ¹ / ₄ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 21 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Beech	1193	1280	1324	1351	1394	1442	1487	1532	1574	1624	1829	1987	
	Walnut	1707	1794	1838	1865	1908	1956	2001	2046	2088	2138	2343	2501		
OPTIONS															
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish	30													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25													

UPTOWN SOCIAL SEATING



arcadia

FEBRUARY 2025
VA IDIQ CONTRACT (DEALER HELD)

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

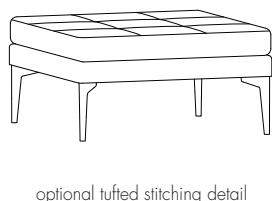
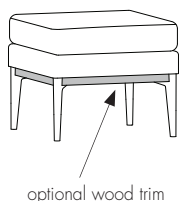


PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Single, 2-seat, 3-seat benches as well as square and round models.
- » Select benches available with integrated tables.
- » Tables feature upholstered body with three top surface options.
- » Tufted stitching detail available on seat cushions, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- » **The application of softer foam, together with inherent stretch properties among fabrics, may create varying degrees of comfort wrinkles on seat cushions.**
- » Die-cast aluminum legs feature adjustable glides.
- » Weight capacity listed on each page.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Table tops offered in veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Tables with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For all other solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is 1/2" thick and will increase overall table height by 1/4".
- » Optional wood trim is featured on all sides and can be specified in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes to tables and/or wood trim, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.



UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

POWER UNITS:

- » For placement on integrated tables only.
- » Unit will be positioned in the center as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PX3
5⁷/₈" W x 2⁷/₈" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
7¹/₄" W x 2⁷/₈" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port




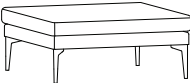
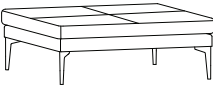
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable


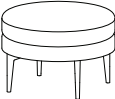
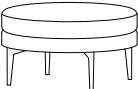
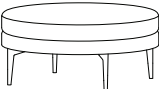

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5120-18 	18" Square Bench W 18 D 18 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 19 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1443	1530	1574	1601	1644	1692	1737	1782	1824	1874	2079	2237
5120-24 	24" Square Bench W 24 D 24 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 24 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1674	1776	1827	1858	1909	1965	2017	2070	2119	2177	2416	2600
5120-30 	30" Square Bench W 30 D 30 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 33 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1997	2157	2237	2286	2366	2454	2536	2619	2696	2787	3163	3452
5120-36 	36" Square Bench W 36 D 36 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2430	2590	2670	2719	2799	2887	2969	3052	3129	3220	3596	3885
5120-42 	42" Square Bench W 42 D 42 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 yds. 53 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2685	2917	3033	3105	3221	3349	3469	3589	3701	3833	4381	4801

OPTIONS				WEIGHT CAPACITY	
-WT01	Wood Trim - 18" and 24" Square	344		#5120-18	350 lbs.
-WT02	Wood Trim - 30" and 36" Square	479		#5120-24	350 lbs.
-WT03	Wood Trim - 42" Square	585		#5120-30	350 lbs.
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail	152		#5120-36	700 lbs.
				#5120-42	700 lbs.
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25			
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	172			
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	20			

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5125-18 	18" Round Bench W 18 D 18 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 16 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1465	1538	1574	1597	1633	1673	1710	1748	1783	1824	1995	2127
5125-24 	24" Round Bench W 24 D 24 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 2 yds. 20 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1660	1776	1834	1870	1928	1992	2052	2112	2168	2234	2508	2718
5125-30 	30" Round Bench W 30 D 30 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 40 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2009	2183	2270	2324	2411	2507	2597	2687	2771	2870	3281	3596
5125-36 	36" Round Bench W 36 D 36 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2450	2653	2755	2818	2919	3031	3136	3241	3339	3455	3934	4302
5125-42 	42" Round Bench W 42 D 42 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 69 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2727	2988	3119	3200	3330	3474	3609	3744	3870	4019	4635	5108

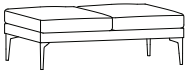
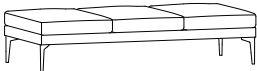
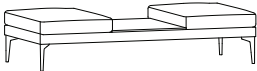
OPTIONS													
-WT01	Wood Trim - 18" and 24" Round	344	WEIGHT CAPACITY #5125-18 350 lbs. #5125-24 350 lbs. #5125-30 350 lbs. #5125-36 700 lbs. #5125-42 700 lbs.										
-WT02	Wood Trim - 30" and 36" Round	479											
-WT03	Wood Trim - 42" Round	585											
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail	152											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	172											
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	20											

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5128	 Two-Seat Bench W 50 D 22 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 49 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2454	2643	2737	2796	2890	2994	3091	3189	3280	3387	3832	4174
5129	 Three-Seat Bench W 75 D 22 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 83 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	3150	3426	3564	3649	3787	3939	4081	4224	4357	4514	5164	5663
5129-T	 Two-Seat Bench with Center Table W 75 D 22 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 78 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	3304	3522	3631	3698	3807	3927	4039	4152	4257	4381	4894	5288

OPTIONS				WEIGHT CAPACITY	
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5128	479		#5128	700 lbs.
-WT03	Wood Trim - Models #5129 & #5129-T	585		#5129	900 lbs.
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152		#5129-T	700 lbs.
-CO	Corian Table Top	1090			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25			
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	172			
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	20			
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	40			
Table Power Units					
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472			
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494			

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

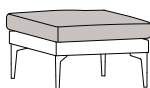
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



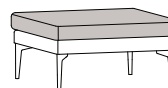
Code US46

Model COM Requirement
5120-18 Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



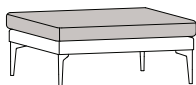
Code US47

Model COM Requirement
5120-24 Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



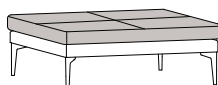
Code US48

Model COM Requirement
5120-30 Seat Cushion = 2 yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US49

Model COM Requirement
5120-36 Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US50

Model COM Requirement
5120-42 Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



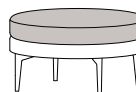
Code US51

Model COM Requirement
5125-18 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
Balance of Bench = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



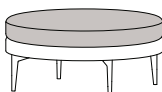
Code US52

Model COM Requirement
5125-24 Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



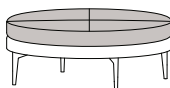
Code US53

Model COM Requirement
5125-30 Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



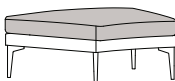
Code US54

Model COM Requirement
5125-36 Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



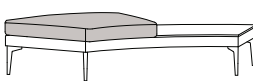
Code US55

Model COM Requirement
5125-42 Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



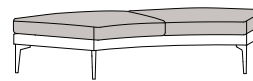
Code US24

Model COM Requirement
5126 Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US25

Model COM Requirement
5114-TL Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
5114-TR Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code US26

Model COM Requirement
5127 Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

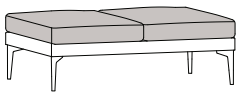
UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES

//

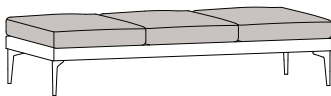
DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

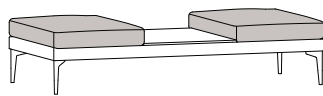
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	U556
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5128	Seat Cushion = 2 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	Balance of Bench = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds.



Code	U557
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5129	Seat Cushion = 3 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	Balance of Bench = 1 ¹ / ₂ yds.



Code	U558
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5129-T	Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
	Balance of Bench = 1 ¹ / ₂ yds.

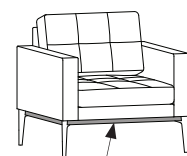
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

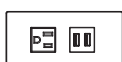
- » Arm and armless lounge, love seat, sofa and chaise models available individually or in modular combinations with integrated tables and/or benches.
- » 4" and 7" arm widths available on lounge, love seat and sofa models. Chaise lounge available with 4" arm width only.
- » Back and seat cushions are removable for cleaning or replacement purposes.
- » Integrated tables feature upholstered body and three top surface options: veneer, laminate and Corian.
- » Stand-alone tables available in all wood or with upholstered body.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and chaise models, and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » Optional wood trim is featured on all sides below the seat or table frame. Available in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- » Tufted stitching detail available on back and seat cushion, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- » **The application of softer foam, together with inherent stretch properties among fabrics, may create varying degrees of comfort wrinkles on seat and/or back cushions.**
- » All dimensions are nominal.



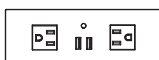
optional wood trim shown with tufting stitch detail

SEATING POWER UNITS:

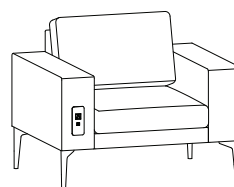
- » Available on front or side of arms. Specify left or right, as seated.
- » Standard placement for seating units is depicted below. For placement elsewhere, please contact client services.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



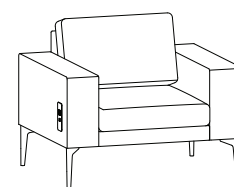
PX1
5¹/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
6⁵/₈" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



front of arm placement is 3" from the bottom of the frame, centered vertically



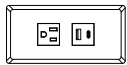
side of arm placement is 3" both vertically and horizontally from the bottom of the frame

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

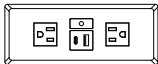
DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

TABLE POWER UNITS:

- » Available on all table tops.
- » Unit will be positioned in the center of integrated tables, 5" from the rear, as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



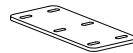
PX3
5⁷/₈" W x 2⁷/₈" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4
7¹/₄" W x 2⁷/₈" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

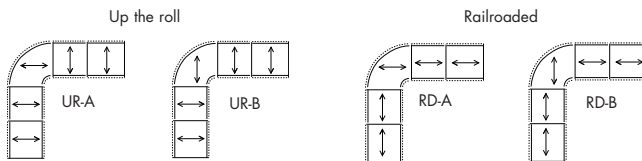
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » Optional ganging bracket connects two units together.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
- » Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Optional wood arm cap offered in walnut or white oak, as well as Corian.
- » Integrated table tops available in walnut and white oak veneer, laminate or Corian (body is always upholstered).
- » For integrated tables with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified. All other solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Stand-alone tables available with upholstered body, or as follows:
 - Walnut or white oak veneer top with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Laminate top with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Corian top with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- » For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes to tables, wood trim and/or pull-up table, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. For all wood tables, Corian is affixed to top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Additionally, a 1/8" reveal will be present. When specified with upholstered sides, Corian top will increase overall table height by 1/4".
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium finishes, options listed below.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » **CWN Designer White**
- » **CLN Linen**
- » **CTD Witch Hazel**
- » **CRC Rain Cloud**
- » **CGQ Grey Onyx**
- » **CSQ Stonique**

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


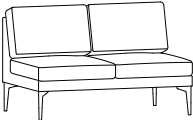
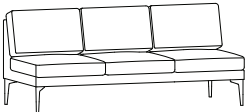

- » **Model number**
- » **Metal leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101	 Lounge Chair, Armless W 25 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 42 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1960	2163	2265	2328	2429	2541	2646	2751	2849	2965	3444	3812
5102	 Love Seat, Armless W 50 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 62 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2730	3064	3231	3334	3501	3685	3857	4030	4191	4381	5168	5772
5103	 Sofa, Armless W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 9 yds. 97 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft.	4036	4558	4819	4981	5242	5530	5800	6070	6322	6619	7852	8797
5105	 Chaise Lounge, Armless W 25 D 57 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 47 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 61 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft. To add single arms, please refer to page 9	2430	2764	2931	3034	3201	3385	3557	3730	3891	4081	4868	5472

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	344
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	479
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	585
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	121
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152
-TSS02	Tufted Stitch Detail, Chaise Lounge Seat Cushion	177
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	172
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	20
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93


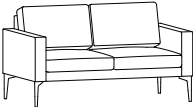
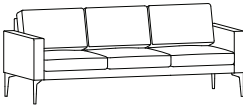
 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).



UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101-4LR	 Lounge Chair, 4" Arms W 33 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 65 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2574	2951	3140	3257	3445	3653	3848	4043	4225	4440	5330	6013
5102-4LR	 Love Seat, 4" Arms W 58 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 8 ³ / ₄ yds. 95 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	3344	3852	4106	4263	4517	4797	5059	5322	5567	5856	7054	7973
5103-4LR	 Sofa, 4" Arms W 83 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 12 yds. 120 lbs. COL 240 sq. ft.	4650	5346	5694	5910	6258	6642	7002	7362	7698	8094	9738	10998

OPTIONS			
-WC01	4" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm		392
-CO05	4" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm		213
-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair		344
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge		479
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa		585
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)		121
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)		152
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides		25
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish		172
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)		10
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim		20
-PX1-()	 Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)		472
-PX2-()	 Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)		494
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector		93

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.


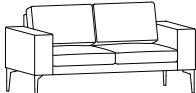
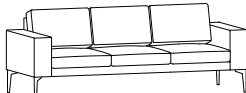
 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only). PX1 and PX2 power unit quick-ship applies to model 5101-4LR only.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //



DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101-7LR	 Lounge Chair, 7" Arms W 39 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 75 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2630	3007	3196	3313	3501	3709	3904	4099	4281	4496	5386	6069
5102-7LR	 Love Seat, 7" Arms W 64 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 8 ³ / ₄ yds. 105 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	3400	3908	4162	4319	4573	4853	5115	5378	5623	5912	7110	8029
5103-7LR	 Sofa, 7" Arms W 89 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 12 yds. 130 lbs. COL 240 sq. ft.	4706	5402	5750	5966	6314	6698	7058	7418	7754	8150	9794	11054

OPTIONS

-WC02	7" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm	431
-CO06	7" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm	282
-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	344
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	479
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	585
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	121
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	172
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	20
-PX1-()	 Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	 Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only). PX1 and PX2 power unit quick-ship applies to model 5101-7LR only.


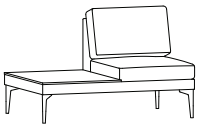
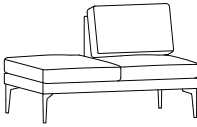
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5104	Corner Unit W 31 D 31 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 24 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 24 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2168	2487	2647	2746	2905	3081	3246	3411	3565	3747	4500	5078
													
5111-TL (TABLE LEFT) 5111-TR (TABLE RIGHT)	Single Seat Lounge with Table (specify placement as seated) W 50 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	3034	3237	3339	3402	3503	3615	3720	3825	3923	4039	4518	4886
													
5111-BL (BENCH LEFT) 5111-BR (BENCH RIGHT)	Single Seat Lounge with Bench (specify placement as seated) W 50 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 56 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2626	2916	3061	3151	3296	3456	3606	3756	3896	4061	4746	5271
													
To add single arms, please refer to page 9													

OPTIONS			
-WT01	Wood Trim, Corner Unit	344	
-WT02	Wood Trim, #5111 Models	479	
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion, Single Seat Lounge Units	121	
-TSB02	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion, Corner Unit	177	
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152	
-COT03	Corian Table Top - Model #5111TL/TR	1306	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25	
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	172	
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	20	
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	40	
Table Power Units			
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472	
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494	
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93	

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

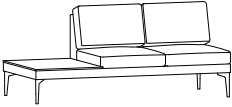
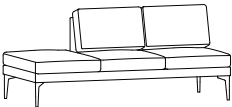
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5112-TL (TABLE LEFT) 5112-TR (TABLE RIGHT) 	Two-Seat Lounge with Table (specify placement as seated) W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 90 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	3856	4233	4422	4539	4727	4935	5130	5325	5507	5722	6612	7295
5112-BL (BENCH LEFT) 5112-BR (BENCH RIGHT) 	Two-Seat Lounge with Bench (specify placement as seated) W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 90 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	3563	4013	4238	4377	4602	4850	5082	5315	5532	5788	6849	7663
To add single arms, please refer to page 9													

OPTIONS		
-WT03	Wood Trim	585
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	121
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152
-COT03	Corian Table Top - Model #5112TL/TR	1306
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	172
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	20
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	40
Table Power Units		
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

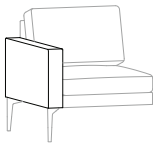
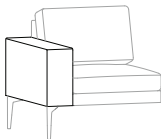
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
XXXX-4LA (LEFT ARM) XXXX-4RA (RIGHT ARM)	4" End Arm, specify placement as seated 1 1/2 yds. 12 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	308	395	439	466	509	557	602	647	689	739	944	1102
													
XXXX-7LA (LEFT ARM) XXXX-7RA (RIGHT ARM)	7" End Arm, specify placement as seated 1 1/2 yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	336	423	467	494	537	585	630	675	717	767	972	1130
													

OPTIONS			
-WC01	4" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm		392
-C005	4" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm		213
-WC02	7" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm		431
-C006	7" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm		282
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)		20
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)		472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)		494

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge. Body is veneer or laminate, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5115-2531-U	25" Wide Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body W 25 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄ 3/4 yd. 29 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	1436	1480	1502	1515	1537	1561	1583	1606	1627	1652	1754	1833
5115-3131-U	31" Wide Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄ 1 yd. 31 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1688	1746	1775	1793	1822	1854	1884	1914	1942	1975	2112	2217
5116-U	30-Degree Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄ 1 yd. 30 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1595	1653	1682	1700	1729	1761	1791	1821	1849	1882	2019	2124

OPTIONS			
-WT01	Wood Trim		344
-COT03	Corian Table Top, 25" Wide Table		1306
-COT04	Corian Table Top, 31" Wide Table and 30-Degree Table		1797
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides		25
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish		172
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim		20
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top		40
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)		472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)		494
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector		93

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

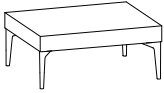

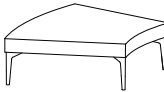
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian tops, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer or laminate, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5115-2531-W 	25" Wide Table, Wood Top & Body W 25 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄ 29 lbs.	1649	2955
5115-3131-W 	31" Wide Table, Wood Top & Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄ 31 lbs.	1856	3653
5116-W 	30-Degree Table, Wood Top & Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄ 30 lbs.	1856	3653

OPTIONS		
-WT01	Wood Trim	344
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	172
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	20
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	40
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.



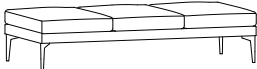
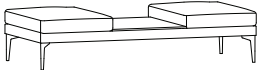
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5121	Single Seat Modular Bench W 25 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1614	1730	1788	1824	1882	1946	2006	2066	2122	2188	2462	2672
													
5122	Two-Seat Modular Bench W 50 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 49 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2107	2310	2412	2475	2576	2688	2793	2898	2996	3112	3591	3959
													
5123	Three-Seat Modular Bench W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 83 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	3030	3335	3487	3582	3734	3902	4059	4217	4364	4537	5256	5808
													
5124	Two-Seat Modular Bench with Integrated Center Table W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 78 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	3420	3638	3747	3814	3923	4043	4155	4268	4373	4497	5010	5404
													

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5121	344
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5122	479
-WT03	Wood Trim - Models #5123 & #5124	585
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152
-COT01	Corian Table Top - Model #5124	1090
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	172
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	20
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	40
Table Power Units		
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.


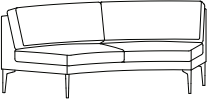

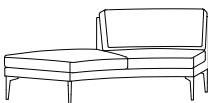
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5106 	30-Degree Single Seat W 41 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2430	2706	2844	2929	3067	3219	3361	3504	3637	3794	4444	4943
5107 	60-Degree 2-Seat W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 10 ³ / ₄ yds. 69 lbs. COL 215 sq. ft.	4036	4660	4972	5165	5477	5821	6143	6466	6767	7122	8594	9723
5113-TL (TABLE LEFT) 5113-TR (TABLE RIGHT) 	60-Degree Single Seat with Table (specify placement as seated) W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 64 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	3872	4148	4286	4371	4509	4661	4803	4946	5079	5236	5886	6385
5113-BL (BENCH LEFT) 5113-BR (BENCH RIGHT) 	60-Degree Single Seat with Bench (specify placement as seated) W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 64 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	3880	4315	4533	4668	4885	5125	5350	5575	5785	6033	7060	7848
To add single arms, please refer to page 9													

OPTIONS			
-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5106		344
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5107 and #5113's		479
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)		121
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)		152
-COT04	Corian Table Top - Model #5113-TL/TR		1797
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides		25
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish		172
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim		20
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top		40
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector		93
Table Power Units			
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)		472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)		494

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

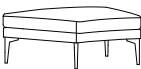
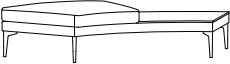
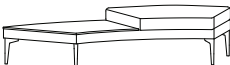
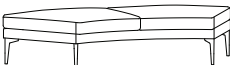
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5126	30-Degree Single Seat Bench W 41 ¹ / ₂ D 32 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 41 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2024	2242	2351	2418	2527	2647	2759	2872	2977	3101	3614	4008
													
5114-TL	60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Left, As Seated W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3430	3691	3822	3903	4033	4177	4312	4447	4573	4722	5338	5811
													
5114-TR	60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Right, As Seated W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3430	3691	3822	3903	4033	4177	4312	4447	4573	4722	5338	5811
													
5127	60-Degree 2-Seat Bench W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 57 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	3372	3807	4025	4160	4377	4617	4842	5067	5277	5525	6552	7340
													

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5126	344
-WT02	Wood Trim - Models #5114 & 5127	479
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152
-COT04	Corian Table Top - Model #5114-TL/TR	1797
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PFM04	Premium Metal Leg Finish	172
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish, Wood Trim	20
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish, Table Top	40
Table Power Units		
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

Note: Pillows are upholstered on both sides, with concealed zipper enclosure.

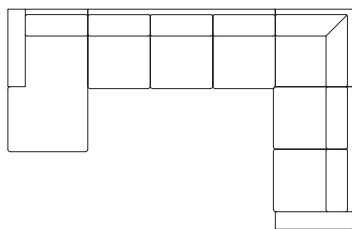
Note: Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5118-1616	16" Square Pillow W 16 D 3 H 16 ¾ yd. 1 lb.	153	197	219	232	254	278	300	323	344	369
5118-1818	18" Square Pillow W 18 D 3 H 18 ¾ yd. 1 lb.	159	203	225	238	260	284	306	329	350	375
5118-2020	20" Square Pillow W 20 D 3 H 20 ¾ yd. 1 lb.	167	211	233	246	268	292	314	337	358	383
5118-1018	10" x 18" Rectangle Pillow W 18 D 3 H 10 ½ yd. 1 lb.	157	186	201	210	224	240	255	270	284	301
5119	6" x 18" Bolster Pillow Dia. 6 L 18 ¾ yd. 1 lb.	199	243	265	278	300	324	346	369	390	415

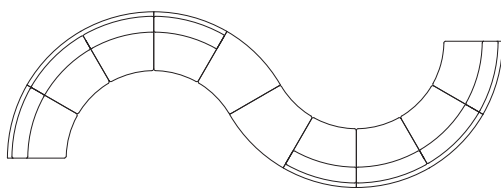
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

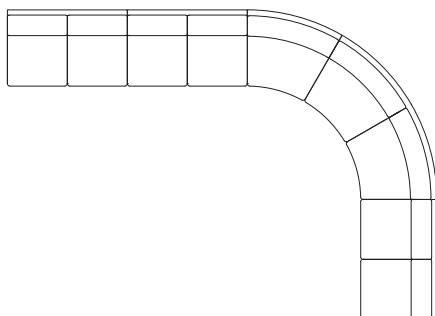
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES



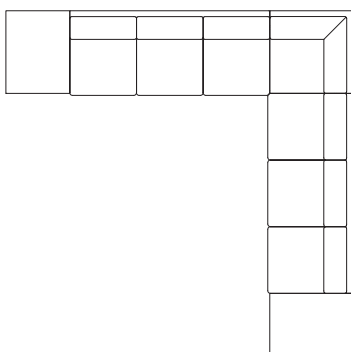
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5102-4LA	Love Seat, Left Arm (as seated)	\$3,038
1	5104	Corner Unit	\$2,168
1	5103	Armless Sofa	\$4,036
1	5105-4RA	Chaise Lounge, Right Arm (as seated)	\$2,738
4			\$11,980



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5106	30-Degree Single Seat, Armless (\$2,430 each)	\$4,860
2	5107	60-Degree Two-Seat, Armless (\$4,036 each)	\$8,072
2	5113-TL	60-Degree Lounge/Table Combination (\$3,872 each)	\$7,744
6			\$20,676



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	5102	Armless Love Seat (\$2,730 each)	\$8,190
1	5107	60-Degree Two-Seat, Armless	\$4,036
1	5106	30-Degree Single Seat, Armless	\$2,430
5			\$14,656



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5115-2531-W	25" Wide Tables (\$1,649 each)	\$3,298
2	5103	Armless Sofa (\$4,036 each)	\$8,072
1	5104	Corner Unit	\$2,168
5			\$13,538

Note: Uptown Social ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

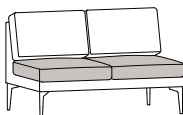
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



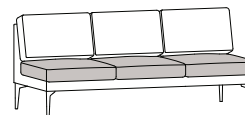
Code US1

Model COM Requirement
5101 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code US2

Model COM Requirement
5102 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



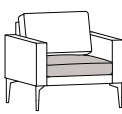
Code US3

Model COM Requirement
5103 Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



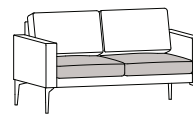
Code US4

Model COM Requirement
5105 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



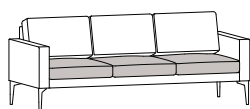
Code US5

Model COM Requirement
5101-4LR Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code US6

Model COM Requirement
5102-4LR Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



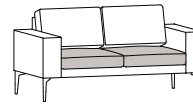
Code US7

Model COM Requirement
5103-4LR Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 7 yds.



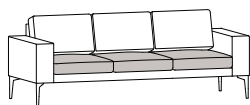
Code US8

Model COM Requirement
5101-7LR Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code US9

Model COM Requirement
5102-7LR Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



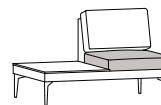
Code US10

Model COM Requirement
5103-7LR Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 7 yds.



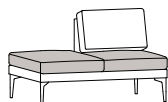
Code US11

Model COM Requirement
5104 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



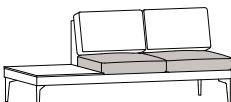
Code US12

Model COM Requirement
5111-TL Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
5111-TR Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



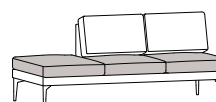
Code US13

Model COM Requirement
5111-BL Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
5111-BR Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code US14

Model COM Requirement
5112-TL Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
5112-TR Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US15

Models COM Requirement
5112-BR Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
5112-BL Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

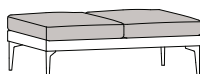
DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

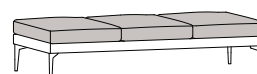
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



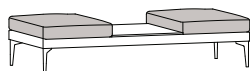
Code **US16**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5121 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code **US17**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5122 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1¹/₄ yds.



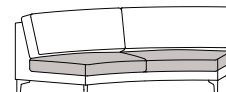
Code **US18**
Models **COM Requirement**
 5123 Seat Cushion Only = 4¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1¹/₂ yds.



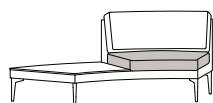
Code **US19**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5124 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1¹/₂ yds.



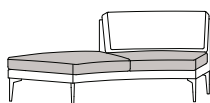
Code **US20**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5106 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3¹/₄ yds.



Code **US21**
Models **COM Requirement**
 5107 Seat Cushion Only = 4¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 6³/₄ yds.



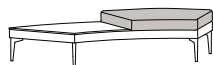
Code **US22**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5113-TL Seat Cushion Only = 3³/₄ yds.
 5113-TR Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



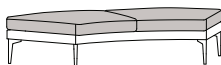
Code **US23**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5113-BL Seat Cushion Only = 4¹/₂ yds.
 5113-BR Balance of Chair = 3³/₄ yds.



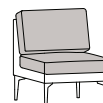
Code **US24**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5126 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₄ yds.



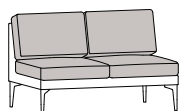
Code **US25**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5114-TL Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
 5114-TR Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.



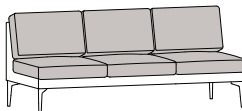
Code **US26**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5127 Seat Cushion = 6¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.



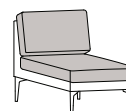
Code **US27**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5101 Back & Seat Cushion = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code **US28**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5102 Back & Seat Cushion = 3³/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



Code **US29**
Models **COM Requirement**
 5103 Back & Seat Cushion = 5¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



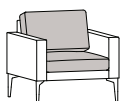
Code **US30**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5105 Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

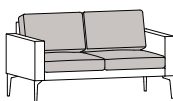
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



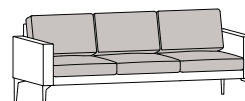
Code US31

Model	COM Requirement
5101-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. Balance of Chair = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.



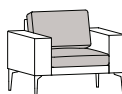
Code US32

Models	COM Requirement
5102-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 ³ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 ¹ / ₄ yds.



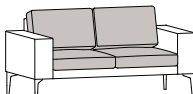
Code US33

Model	COM Requirement
5103-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



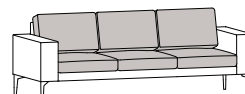
Code US34

Model	COM Requirement
5101-7LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. Balance of Chair = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.



Code US35

Model	COM Requirement
5102-7LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 ³ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 ¹ / ₄ yds.



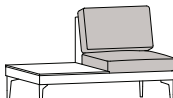
Code US36

Model	COM Requirement
5103-7LR	Back and Seat Cushion = 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



Code US37

Model	COM Requirement
5104	Back and Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = 3 ¹ / ₄ yds.



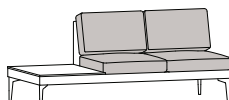
Code US38

Model	COM Requirement
5111-TR 5111-TL	Back and Seat Cushion = 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



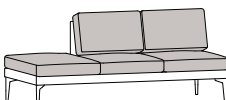
Code US39

Model	COM Requirement
5111-BR 5111-BL	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



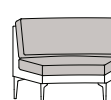
Code US40

Model	COM Requirement
5112-TL 5112-TR	Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



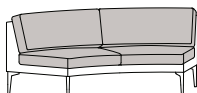
Code US41

Model	COM Requirement
5112-BL 5112-BR	Back & Seat Cushion = 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 3 ¹ / ₄ yds.



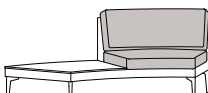
Code US42

Model	COM Requirement
5106	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 ¹ / ₄ yds.



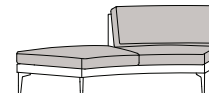
Code US43

Model	COM Requirement
5107	Back & Seat Cushion = 6 ¹ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 ¹ / ₂ yds.



Code US44

Models	COM Requirement
5113-TL 5113-TR	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = 2 ¹ / ₂ yds.



Code US45

Model	COM Requirement
5113-BL 5113-BR	Back & Seat Cushion = 5 ³ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 ³ / ₄ yds.